

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

May 2019



Brand Overview

The logo for the brand 'hama' is centered on a light blue gradient background. The word 'hama' is written in a lowercase, italicized, sans-serif font. A registered trademark symbol (®) is located at the end of the word.

Explanation of footnotes

item no. item number

size specifications:
W x D x H
(width x depth x height)

Qty quantity

MB minimum order quantity

PT packaging type

BC blister size

PO polybag

CB packed in cardboard box

BA banderol

HT hangtag

HC hangcard

DIGITAL RADIOS	5	
HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME	15	
AV CABLES & ADAPTERS	31	
ANTENNA	83	
SAT TECHNOLOGY	99	
TV ACCESSORIES	129	
CE ACCESSORIES	171	
PHONO ACCESSORIES	207	
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT	213	
HOME & LIVING	227	
FUN SPORT	293	
BICYCLE ACCESSORIES	297	



DIGITAL RADIOS





DIGITAL RADIOS



hama

Digital Radio "DR1400, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 14 x 13 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- The four direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

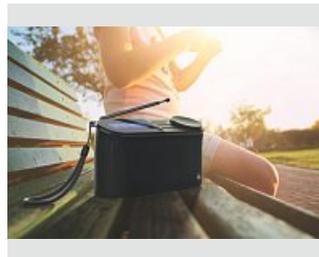
Connections

- Headphone jack
- Update port (USB type B)
- Mains connection

Technical Information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter

Black	00054872
4	



hama

Digital Radio "DR15, FM/DAB/DAB+/battery operation"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18 x 6,5 x 10 cm
Power Output (RMS)	1 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Enjoy DAB+ even while out and about: handy, battery-powered radio for life on the move and mains operation for at home
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Completely on trend with fabric-covered speaker
- Casual, but secure: listen to the latest hits with the carrying loop for round the wrist FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection
- Update port (micro-USB)

Black	00054866
16	



hama

Digital Radio "DR1550CBT, FM/DAB/DAB+/CD/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	32.5 x 16.5 x 15.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- With the CD drawer, your CD collection won't be forgotten
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- The four direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Black	00054874
2	



hama

Digital Radio "DR1610BTS, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material, Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 15 x 12 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.4" colour display makes operation easier and looks great
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: user-friendly menu guidance with two control dials
- The intensity of the backlight adapts automatically to the current light conditions thanks to the sensor, ensuring the display is always perfectly legible and does not dazzle you
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Black	00054870
4	



DIGITAL RADIOS



hama

Digital Radio "DR35, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.3 x 13.5 x 10 cm
Power Output (RMS)	2 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- The intensity of the backlight adapts automatically to the current light conditions thanks to the sensor, ensuring the display is always perfectly legible and does not dazzle you
- An integrated sensor measures the room temperature and indicates the value via the display
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- Mains connection
- Update port (mini-USB)

Black				00054865
	8			



hama

Digital Radio "DR350, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material, Wood
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 22 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Substructure assembly with mounting plate, drill-free clamp holder or simply stood upright - thanks to versatile fastening materials, the device can be perfectly positioned anywhere
- The clamp holder means the device can be easily stuck onto a shelf without any drilling
- The seven direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.4" colour display makes operation easier and looks great
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations

Black				00054862
White				00054864
	6			



hama

Digital Radio "DR40BT-PlugIn, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	9 x 11 x 8.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	3 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- No tedious installation or cable spaghetti: you don't even need a surface - simply plug it into the nearest socket and enjoy DAB+ in any room
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

White				00054871
	6			



hama

Digital Radio "DR7, DAB+/FM/battery option"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 5.5 x 10.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	0.5 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Enjoy DAB+ even while out and about: handy, battery-powered radio for life on the move and mains operation for at home
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Black				00054869
	6			



DIGITAL RADIOS



hama

Digital Radio „HiFi-Tuner DIT2005M, Internetradio/DAB+/FM/App-control“

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Take your outdated music system to a new level with this HiFi-module-dimensions retrofit solution: with extended functions such as DAB+, Internet radio and Spotify Connect
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Always the right connection option to hand! Find the right connection for every device: optical out (Toslink), coaxial out, stereo cinch L/R out or aux out
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network
- Flexibly connect to the Internet: independently of WLAN by cable or conveniently and wirelessly by WLAN on the network
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- Multiroom allows music to be played on any compatible speaker via the home network

Black	2	00054884
-------	---	----------



hama

Digital Radio „HiFi-Tuner DIT2100MSBT, Internetradio/DAB+/FM/App“

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Take your outdated music system to a new level with this HiFi-module-dimensions retrofit solution: with extended functions such as DAB+, Internet radio, Spotify Connect and Bluetooth
- Enjoy Amazon Music on the radio too: store your Amazon account on the radio for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Always the right connection option to hand! Find the right connection for every device: optical out (Toslink), coaxial out, stereo cinch L/R out or aux out
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network

Silver	2	00054890
Black	2	00054883



hama

Digital Radio "IR115MS, Internet radio/Multiroom/App-control"

Material	Plastic Material, Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16.3 x 15 x 12.2 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet
- Multiroom allows music to be played on any compatible speaker via the home network
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- The three direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- The intensity of the backlight adapts automatically to the current light conditions thanks to the sensor, ensuring the display is always perfectly legible and does not dazzle you
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.6" colour display makes operation easier and looks great
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency

Black	4	00054855
White	4	00054856



hama

Digital Radio "IM350M, Internet radio/Multiroom/App-control"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 21 x 7.3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet
- Substructure assembly with mounting plate, drill-free clamp holder or simply stood upright - thanks to versatile fastening materials, the device can be perfectly positioned anywhere
- The clamp holder means the device can be easily stuck onto a shelf without any drilling
- Multiroom allows music to be played on any compatible speaker via the home network
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- The seven direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.4" colour display makes operation easier and looks great
- High level of user friendliness: Use the UNDOK app to conveniently control your devices from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet

White	6	00054851
Black	6	00054844



DIGITAL RADIOS



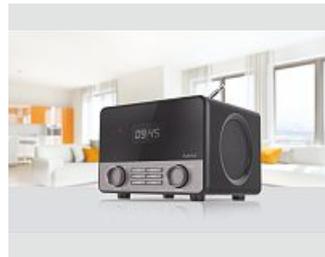
hama

„DIT1000MBT“ Hybrid Tuner, FM/DAB/DAB+/Internet Rad./App/Multiroom/Bluetooth

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14.2 x 5.4 x 9.1 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Take your outdated music system to a new level with this compact retrofit solution: with extended functions such as DAB+, Internet radio, Spotify Connect and Bluetooth
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Always the right connection option to hand! Find the right connection for every device: optical out (Toslink) or line out
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network
- Flexibly connect to the Internet: independently of WLAN by cable or conveniently and wirelessly by WLAN on the network
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- The three direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching

Black				00054841
		10	SC	



hama

"DR1600BT" Digital Radio, DAB+/FM/Bluetooth®

Material	Plastic Material, Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 14.6 x 12.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

- Connections
- Headphone jack
 - USB port (for updates)
 - Line in and line out

- Connectivity
- Bluetooth streaming

- Technical information
- Display with backlight (LCD)
 - Stereo sound at 10 W (rms)
 - Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
 - Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter

- Miscellaneous
- Two alarm memory slots
 - It can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
 - Snooze function and sleep timer

Black				00054820
		4	SC	



hama

„IR80MBT“ Streaming Radio, Internet Radio/ Bluetooth/ Multiroom/App Control

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14 x 13 x 22.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	30 W

- Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Multiroom allows music to be played on any compatible speaker via the home network
- Channel management for use as a stereo speaker: Simply assign the appropriate position to one or more speakers using the "L"/"R" slider
- Use a suitable wall bracket to position the speaker exactly where the sound reaches you best
- The three direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- The three direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network

Black				00054846
		6	SC	



hama

„IT900MBT“ Streaming Tuner, Internet Radio / Bluetooth / Multiroom / App Control

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	10.8 x 10.8 x 2 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet
- Take your outdated music system to a new level with this compact retrofit solution: with extended functions such as Internet radio, Spotify Connect and Bluetooth
- Multiroom allows music to be played on any compatible speaker via the home network
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network
- USB Type-A connection for charging and for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- High level of user friendliness: Use the UNDOK app to conveniently control your devices from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet
- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC

Black				00054861
		8		



hama

"DR10" Digital Radio, FM/DAB/DAB+/Battery Operation

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 4 x 9.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	0.5 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Enjoy DAB+ even while out and about: handy, battery-powered radio for life on the move and mains operation for at home FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Technical information:

- 2.1" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 0.5W (rms)
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
- Battery life up to 20 hours (4x batteries AA Mignon: not included in the extent of delivery)

White			00054828
	12	SC	



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS





HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"



Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, TuneIN Radio and more • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1000ABT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Integrated rechargeable battery for several hours of uninterrupted music enjoyment • Use Alexa and streaming service with a connection to public WLAN hotspots or those you have created yourself while out and about • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services • Access to original Amazon Skills 	<p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stereo sound: 2 x 1,75" Full-Range-Speaker • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x 1.75" full range speaker • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) • Operation via integrated lithium battery • Battery life: 6 - 8 hours <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
Black	00054880
	8

Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"



Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, TuneIN Radio and more • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1000ABT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Integrated rechargeable battery for several hours of uninterrupted music enjoyment • Use Alexa and streaming service with a connection to public WLAN hotspots or those you have created yourself while out and about • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services • Access to original Amazon Skills 	<p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stereo sound: 2x 1,75" Full-Range-Speaker • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x 1.75" full range speaker • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) • Operation via integrated lithium battery • Battery life: 6 - 8 hours <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
White	00054889
	8



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, Line-In (3.5 mm), S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2000AMBT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services • Access to original Amazon Skills <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination of tweeters (2x20mm) and woofers (2x3") • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression • Hi-Res audio support 	<p>Input & Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB port (Playback&Update) • Line in and line out • S/PDIF connection (optical input) <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN • Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base • Comfort remote control <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
Black	00054881
	4

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, Line-In (3.5 mm), S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2000AMBT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services • Access to original Amazon Skills <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination of tweeters (2x20mm) and woofers (2x3") • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression • Hi-Res audio support 	<p>Input & Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB port (Playback&Update) • Line in and line out • S/PDIF connection (optical input) <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN • Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base • Comfort remote control <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
White	00054886
	4



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, Line-In (3.5 mm), S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2100AMBT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services • Access to original Amazon Skills <p>Input & Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB port • Line in and line out • S/PDIF connection (optical input) • RJ45 Ethernet connection <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination of tweeters (2x20mm), mid-woofers (2x4") and a subwoofer (1x4") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression • Hi-Res audio support <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) • Mains operation via enclosed power supply unit <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base • Comfort remote control <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
Black	00054882
	2

Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, Line-In (3.5 mm), S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2100AMBT" • LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant • Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa • Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation • Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa • Use of Amazon Music and many other music services <p>Input & Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB port • Line in and line out • S/PDIF connection (optical input) • RJ45 Ethernet connection <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination of tweeters (2x20mm), mid-woofers (2x4") and a subwoofer (1x4") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble • Dynamic range compression • Hi-Res audio support <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth streaming (4.0) • WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible) • WiFi-protected setup • 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN • Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room • Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android) • Mains operation via enclosed power supply unit <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base • Comfort remote control <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
White	00054882
	2



"SIRIUM4000ABT" Smart TV Sound Bar 2.1, Wireless Subwoofer/Bluetooth®/AVS *hama*

"SIRIUM3800ABT" Smart Slim Sound Bar 2.1, Wireless Subwoofer/Bluetooth®/AVS *hama*

Connection	Line-In (3.5 mm), RCA Socket, S/P DIF Coaxial, RCA, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	--

- The advantages at a glance:
- Powerful sound system for a captivating TV experience and pure music enjoyment
- Rich bass from the wireless subwoofer is accentuated by clear trebles from the two Silk Dome tweeters and backed by four high-quality mid-range speakers
- Connection to digital and analogue signal sources
- Operation by smartphone and tablet application (iOS & Android) or with remote control included
- Three basic functions can be operated using the remote control of your TV or receiver
- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby sound experience
- Supports mounting on an existing TV bracket or direct wall mounting

- Play your favourite music simply by saying its name or buy something you've seen on TV directly
 - Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa App after initial setup
- Other features:
- Digital optical S/PDIF input
 - Digital coaxial input
 - Analogue 3.5 mm input (line IN)
 - Analogue RCA jack input
 - WLAN connection
 - Hi-res audio playback at up to 192 kHz/24 bits
 - Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone / tablet / PC
 - USB for playback of external storage media
 - Microphone muting by remote control and on the sound bar

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and Push-To-Talk on the sound bar and remote control included
 - Access to a huge range of skills and services for audio, lifestyle, games, smart home control and much more

Black				00054843
		1	SC	

Connection	Line-In (3.5 mm), RCA Socket, S/P DIF Coaxial, RCA, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	--

- Powerful sound system that can be integrated anywhere thanks to its slim 43 cm width for ultimate music enjoyment and Alexa communication: on the hi-fi shelf, under the TV, or on a sideboard or desk
- Rich bass from the wireless subwoofer is powerfully complemented by two high-quality full-range speakers
- Connection to digital and analogue signal sources
- Operation by smartphone and tablet application (iOS & Android) or via the included remote control
- The basic functions of the "SIRIUM-3800ABT" can be programmed into the existing remote control for your TV or receiver
- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby sound experience
- Mounting on the wall or an existing TV holder is possible

- Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa App after initial setup
- Other features:
- Digital optical S/PDIF input
 - Digital coaxial input
 - Analogue 3.5 mm input (line IN)
 - Analogue RCA jack input
 - WLAN connection
 - Hi-res audio playback at up to 192 kHz/24 bits
 - Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone / tablet / PC
 - USB for playback of external storage media
 - Microphone muting by remote control and on the sound bar

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and Push-To-Talk on the sound bar and remote control included
 - Access to Alexa: enjoy your favourite music, online shopping, control of your smart home and much more

Black				00054852
		1	SC	



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



"SIRIUM1400ABT" Smart Speaker, Bluetooth®/AVS



Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	------------------

- Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, Spotify, TuneIN Radio and more
- High-quality sound with the speakers in a 2-way configuration
- Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1400ABT"
- LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant

To use Amazon Alexa, you need a stable internet connection with adequate bandwidth.

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and push-to-talk activation
 - Access to Alexa: enjoy your favourite music, online shopping, control of your smart home and much more
 - Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa app after initial setup
 - Microphone mute function

- Additional information
- USB port for local updates via USB storage medium
 - Hama app for iOS & Android (free download)
 - Music playback also possible via WiFi stream (DLNA compatible) and UPnP

Black	00054859
	2

Speaker Bag



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	Black

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

			00181526
	8	SC	



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), white

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	White

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

			00181528
	8	SC	



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), brown

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	Brown

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

			00181527
	8	SC	



Bag for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), black

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10 x 10 x 8.5 cm
Colour	Black

- Protects the device and accessories from scratches and external influences
- Made from robust and water-repellent EVA material
- With carrying strap
- Sufficient space for charger and USB cable

			00181529
	13	SC	

Power Pack



hama

Power Pack for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), 6000 mAh, black

Connection (Input)	USB Micro B Socket
Connection (Output)	USB A Socket
Component	Micro-USB-Cable

- Certified cells guarantee the highest safety standard and top quality
- Wireless and portable: custom-fit Power Pack makes the Amazon Echo Dot independent of the power socket for up to 10 h, ensuring the best possible supply of power both on the move and at home

Black				00181515
	6	BK		

USB Charging Adapter



hama

Charger, 2-Port USB, 3.1 A, black

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 3,1A

- Ideal for quickly charging several devices via USB at the same time
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Smart and safe charging: over-charge, overvoltage and short circuit protection

Black				00181512
	7	BK		

LED Ceiling Light



WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Round, Diameter 30 cm

hama

Can be Dimmed	Yes
IFTTT	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x 10 cm
Diameter	30 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Solution
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection
- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light
- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

				00176545
	5			



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Square, 27 cm



Can be Dimmed	Yes
IFTTT	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	27.5 x 27.5 x 8.5 cm
Diameter	n/s
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Solution
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection
- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight

- Clear, white light
- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

			00176546
	5		

Speaker Stand



Speaker Stand „Storage Feet for Amazon Echo 1st Generation / Amazon Echo Plus“

Load Capacity	n/s
Total Height	0.8 cm

- Specially developed design allows a secure grip and prevents downward rolling
- The shape is based on the design of the Echo and makes the adjustable feet virtually invisible
- Ideal solution if the Echo cannot be positioned in the space provided, e.g. cannot be positioned vertically on the shelf
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation
- Especially space-saving for optimised positioning in the room



Speaker Stand "for Amazon Echo Dot (2. Generation)"

Load Capacity	1 kg
Total Height	6.6 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Space-saving stand for ideal positioning and alignment of the Echo Dot in the living room
- Thanks to the fixed angle setting, your Echo Dot is aligned in an upright position, perfect for receiving voice commands
- Silicon feet to protect sensitive surface and to ensure a firm grip
- Desk stand makes the Echo Dot an eye-catcher

Black			00181518
	40	SC	
White			00181519
	4	SC	

White			00181521
	200		



hama

Speaker Stand "for Amazon Echo Dot (3rd generation)"

Load Capacity	3 kg
Total Height	6.9 cm

- Thanks to the fixed angle setting, your Echo Dot is aligned in an upright position, perfect for receiving voice commands
- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Space-saving stand for ideal positioning and alignment of the Echo Dot in the living room
- Silicon feet to protect sensitive surface and to ensure a firm grip
- Desk stand makes the Echo Dot an eye-catcher

White	00181539
Black	00181538
	40



hama

Speaker Stand "for Amazon Echo"

Load Capacity	2 kg
Total Height	102.4 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows one hundred per cent sound quality and voice control
- Integrated silicone protective ring prevents the Amazon Echo from getting scratched

White	00181525
Black	00181524
	6 SC

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo Dot (2. Generation)"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	1 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	5 x 8.8 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Includes comprehensive materials for custom-fixing

Black	00181516
White	00181517
	40 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo Dot (3rd generation)"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	3 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Includes comprehensive materials for custom-fixing

Black	00181536
White	00181537
	40



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo Plus (2. Generation)"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	8 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Openings for full access to connections and controls

Black	00181534
White	00181535
	40



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	3.5 x 14.3 cm

- Straight and inclined mounting possible
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

Black	00181522
White	00181523
	13 SC

Holders | Cables & Adapters



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Google Home mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	0.2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows the Google Home mini to float almost invisibly on the wall

White	00181531
40	



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Google Home"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	0.5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	2.5 x 3.5 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Adhesive patches supplied ensure additional grip

Black	00181530
40	

Jack Cable



hama

Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	00181506
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181504
6 BK	



hama

Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", White

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	00181507
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181505
6 BK	

Jack RCA Cable



hama

Jack RCA Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black

- | | |
|---------|-----|
| Quality | n/s |
|---------|-----|
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
 - High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
 - Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
 - Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
 - Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
 - Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00181510
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181508
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3.5mm jack plug Stereo - 2 RCA plugs“, White

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00181511
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181509
		6	BK	

USB Cable



hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 3.0 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				00181503
		8	BK	



hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 3.0 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				00181502
		8	BK	



hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 1.8 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m				00181501
		6	BK	



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 1.8 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181500
6 BK	

Wireless Switch Modul



hama

WiFi Upgrade Switch for Lights and Sockets, flush-mounted

W x H x L	1.2 x 4.7 x 5.2 cm
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Lights: The module is connected to your light's power supply, which can be in the cabling behind the existing light switch, in a junction box or at the base of the light
- Sockets: The module is mounted behind the socket
- Can be used for all switch systems since the existing switch is retained

	00176556
10	

Radio Socket



hama

WiFi socket, 3.680W, 16A

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	n/s
Range	n/s
Switching Capacity	n/s

- Socket for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Also controllable on the move, keeping you in full control
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- IFTTT compatible
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- With child protection
- Operating system: Android 4.3/iOS 8.0 or later

White	00176552
10	

hama

WiFi socket, 3.680W, 16A

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	n/s
Range	n/s
Switching Capacity	n/s

- Socket for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Also controllable on the move, keeping you in full control
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- IFTTT compatible
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- With child protection
- Operating system: Android 4.3/iOS 8.0 or later

White	00176562
10	

Light Switch



hama

WiFi Touch Wall Switch, Flush-mounted, white

- Wall switch for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Existing wall switches can easily be replaced with this one
- Glass surface with two soft-touch buttons
- Up to two lights can be switched on/off
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control

			00176551
	10		

Motion Detector



hama

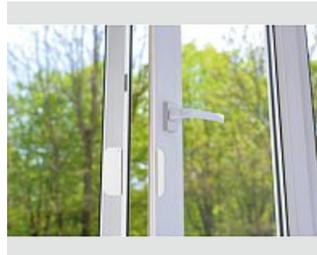
WiFi Motion Detector

Max. Range	10 m
Power Supply	Battery, Power Supply Unit
Model	n/s

- Infra-red motion detector for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Can be used as an alarm or to switch on lights, for example
- Integrated manipulation protection (vibration detection)

White			00176554
	10		

Door/ Window Interface



hama

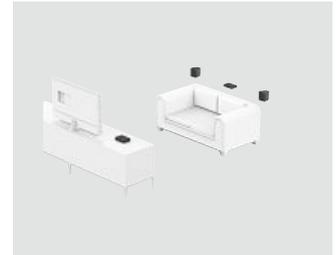
WiFi Door / Window Contact

Attachment	Adhesive Pad, Screw-On Mounting
Flat	n/s
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Door Sensor, Window Sensor
Battery Type	AAA Micro, 1,5V
Number of Batteries	2
Power Supply	Battery
Colour	White
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Door / window contact for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Displays the status: Door / window open or closed
- Status can be checked using voice command, Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant
- Built-in manipulation protection
- Push notification if the status changes or there is an attempted manipulation
- IFTTT compatible
- Low consumption
- Voltage supply via two batteries (AAA)
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

			00176553
	10		

Extension Speaker



hama

"RS100" Audio Extension Set, REAR Surround, black

- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby-certified sound experience
- Dolby Surround DE & EN coder
- Powerful sound system for a captivating TV experience and pure music enjoyment
- The analogue and digital audio inputs allow you to connect your device (TV / audio system) and play back its audio signal via the extension set. To do this, you can choose between a connection via a 3.5 mm audio cable (jack cable)/RCA cable or an optical signal cable
- The loudspeakers feature a preparation for wall mounting or for attachment to a bracket for maximised use of the room's acoustics
- Easy operation with the enclosed remote control. Alternatively you can also teach your existing, original IR remote control to control the extension set

			00054867
	6		



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS

LED bulb 230V

LED Bulb, 230V



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS

hama

WiFi LED Filament, E27, 7W, warm white, dimmable

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 60
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	15000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	320 °
Nominal Light Output	800 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	7 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	81

- LED filament for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700 K, warm white
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- IFTTT compatible
- The special LED strips means that this bulb creates the lighting characteristics of a conventional everyday bulb
- Decorative incandescent bulb shape with full glass casing
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable

00176555

10

hama

WiFi-LED Light, E14, 4.5W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	C 37
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Socket	E 14
Nominal Beam Angle	180 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176559

10

hama

WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 70
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	75 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	1050 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" or "Moodz WiFi" apps
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176531

4 BK

hama

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	MR 16
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	43 W
Socket	GU 10
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176558

10



hama

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	PAR 16
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	28 W
Socket	GU 10
Nominal Beam Angle	110 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" or "Moodz WiFi" apps
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176532	
4	BK



hama

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	PAR 16
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	28 W
Socket	GU 10
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176548	
10	



hama

WiFi-LED Light, E14, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	C 37, Candle
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Socket	E 14
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176549	
10	



hama

WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 60
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176550	
10	

LED bulb 230V



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEMS



hama

**WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W,
RGB, can be dimmed**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 60
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176547	
10	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



Cables & Adapters

HDMI™-Kabel



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Audio signal return without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA, etc.)
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- With a product tag, IP 10

1.5 m	00030113
10	SC

hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- With a sturdy mesh jacket which is made of fine fabric
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

3 m	00011924
25	HT

hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- For perfect, high-resolution full-HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With sturdy mesh cover made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission

1.5 m	00056559
25	BA

hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Vertically Swivelling“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

1.5 m	00056554
25	HT



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	00056586
20	PO



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Metal, Fabric, Ethernet“, Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

4 m	00056585
6	BK
2 m	00056580
6	BK



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI-Plug - HDMI-Plug, 8K, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	8k

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 7680x4320 (8k) pixels
- 3D transmission via extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 21 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 7680 x 4320 - 30 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit

2 m	00122200
6	



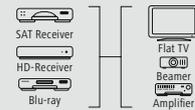
hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

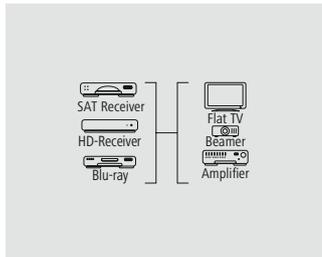
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth

5 m	00122126
22	BK
0.75 m	00122123
6	BK



Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m			00083057
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00083056
	6	BK	



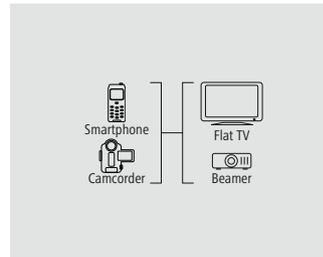
hama

HDMI™-Kabel „Premium with Ethernet, Ferrite, Metal“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m			00122211
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122210
	6	BK	
0.75 m			00122209
	6	BK	



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet + 2 HDMI Adapters“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 3in1 connection for connecting every device with HDMI™ connection to a TV or a projector
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m			00122227
	6	BK	



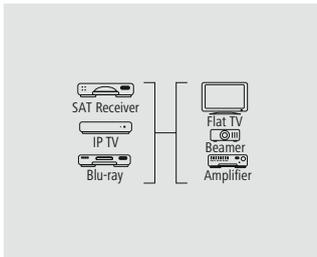
hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels

15 m			00122109
	10	PO	
10 m			00122108
	16	BK	
7.5 m			00122107
	16	BK	
5 m			00122106
	22	BK	
3 m			00122105
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122104
	6	BK	
0.75 m			00122103
	6	BK	



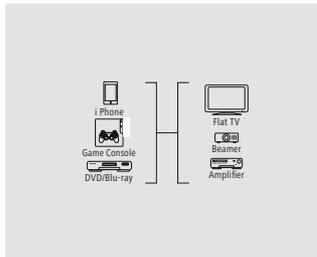
hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

10 m	00083073
16	BK
5 m	00083082
22	BK
3 m	00083081
6	BK
1.5 m	00083080
6	BK



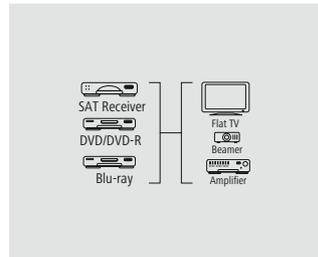
hama

HDMI™-Kabel "Flexi-Slim, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Guaranteed signal quality due to high-quality materials and the built-in chip which corrects data in case of long cables
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m	00176751
6	BK
1.5 m	00176750
8	BK



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD cinema quality, 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	00122524
6	BK



hama

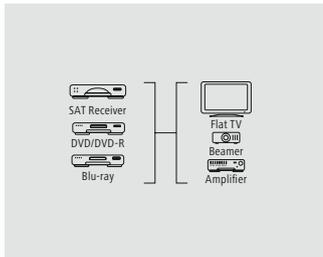
HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

0.3 m	00122208
6	

Cables & Adapters

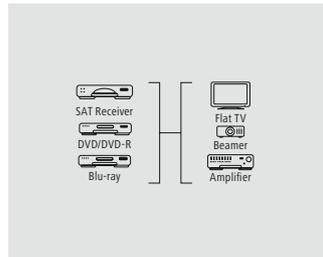


HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Flat, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m				00122118
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122117
		6	BK	

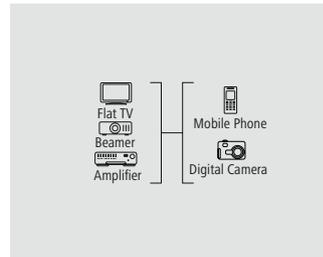


HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Rotatable, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

3 m				00122111
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122110
		6	BK	

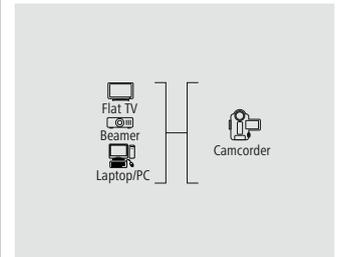


HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Micro Plug Type D, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				00122120
		6	BK	

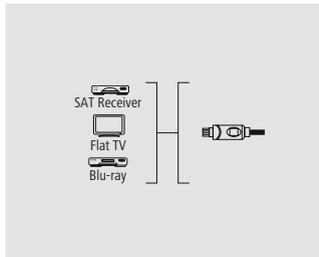


HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Mini Plug Type C, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				00122119
		6	BK	



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, Extension, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m	6	BK	00122121
-----	---	----	-----------------



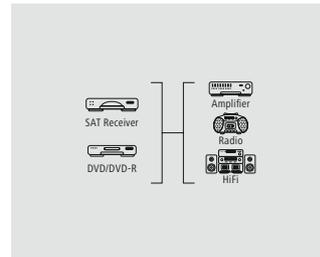
hama

HDMI™-Kabel "Extension set high speed + adapter", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Positioning the Fire TV Stick farther from the television, for example, can improve WLAN reception
- High Speed HDMI™ Cable:
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit

1.5 m	6	00122207
0.75 m	6	00122206



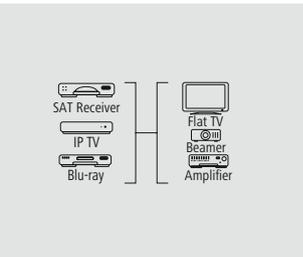
hama

HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

5 m	22	BK	00122102
3 m	6	BK	00122101
1.5 m	6	BK	00122100
0.75 m	6	BK	00122215



hama

HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more

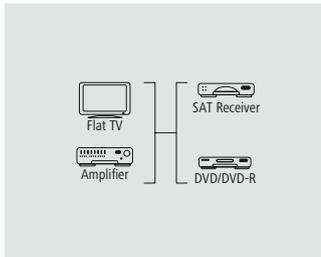
1.5 m	6	BK	00083259
-------	---	----	-----------------



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m				00011959
		25	BA	
1.5 m				00011955
		25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ether- net, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- For transmitting all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 Mbit/s
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m				00011910
		25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m				00011965
		25	BA	
1.5 m				00011964
		25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold- Plated, Ethernet“, White

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDMI™ (High Definition Multimedia Interface): high-resolution multimedia interface
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data/signals
- Transmission of digital audio data in CD quality and multi-channel sound (up to 8 channels)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

10 m				00082982
		10	PO	
5 m				00082981
		25	PO	
2 m				00082980
		25	PO	

HDMI™ Socket Adapter



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, HDMI Socket Type A - Type C (Mini)/D (Micro) Plug, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Micro HDMI™ Plug, Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00122220
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data
- Sturdy metal housing for additional shielding

Silver	00122231
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00122236
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality up to max. 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00083257
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Quality, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Rotation, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Plug, HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation

Black	00122234
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed with Ethernet, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

Black	00083095
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini HDMI Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00122235
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter "Adapter, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black	00122230
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter "High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black	00083000
6 BK	

HDMI™ Angle Adapter



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 270°"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable upwards in order to connect it with a TV set (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122233
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122232
6 BK	

HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter



hama

HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter "Konverter for VGA"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties

Black	00083215
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00083010
6 BK	

HDMI™ DVI Cable

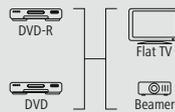


HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m				00122132
		6	BK	

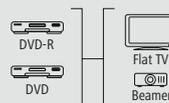


HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- HDMI cable for high-resolution HD-ready quality 1080 x 720 pixels
- HDMI™ is downward compatible to DVI as both use the EIA/CEA 861 protocol for controlling
- Transmission of digital video data and signals
- Absolutely digital (no D/A or A/D conversion)
- Uncompressed lossless transmission

1.5 m				00056443
		6	BK	



HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference

3 m				00122131
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122130
		6	BK	

HDMI™ DVI Adapter



HDMI™ DVI Adapter "DVI-D Plug - HDMI Socket"

Quality	3 Stars
Version	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With 2 integrated screws for screwing on a DVI device interface

Black				00122237
		6	BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

ODT Cable



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug, Fabric",
Anthracite**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

2 m	6 BK	00056584
-----	------	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug, Fabric, Gold-Plated",
Black**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1.5 m	10 SC	00030130
-------	-------	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug, Metal",
Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

3 m	6 BK	00122263
-----	------	-----------------

1.5 m	6 BK	00122262
-------	------	-----------------

0.75 m	6 BK	00122261
--------	------	-----------------

3 m	6 BK	00122263
-----	------	-----------------



hama

ODT Cable „ODT Plug (Toslink) - ODT Plug (Toslink), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m	6 BK	00176766
-------	------	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated",
Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

5 m	6 BK	00122258
-----	------	-----------------

3 m	6 BK	00122257
-----	------	-----------------

1.5 m	6 BK	00122256
-------	------	-----------------

0.75 m	6 BK	00122255
--------	------	-----------------

5 m	6 BK	00122258
-----	------	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated",
Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Specially polished contact surfaces with perfect fit for lossless transition to avoid refractions of light

0.3 m	6	00122337
-------	---	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Connecting Cable, ODT
Plug/ODT Plug", Grey**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- External isolation, extra dense polymer sheath and additional PE-coating to protect against interference and mechanical damage
- Specially developed round plug for "easy Plug-in"

3 m	6 BK	00042973
-----	------	-----------------

0.75 m	6 BK	00042971
--------	------	-----------------

3 m	6 BK	00042973
-----	------	-----------------



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible optical fibre cable for fast and interference-free signal transmission

10 m	6 BK	00122254
------	------	-----------------

5 m	6 BK	00122253
-----	------	-----------------

3 m	6 BK	00122252
-----	------	-----------------

1.5 m	6 BK	00122251
-------	------	-----------------

0.75 m	6 BK	00122250
--------	------	-----------------

0.75 m	6 BK	00122250
--------	------	-----------------



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free signal transmission
- Extra thick polymer cladding and additional PE layer to protect against mechanical damage

5 m				00042928
	6	BK		
3 m				00042929
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00042927
	6	BK		



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

3 m				00056570
	6	BK		



hama

ODT Cable "Connecting Cable, ODT Plug/ODT Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

1.5 m				00029990
	25	PO		



hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink plug - Toslink socket, gold-plated, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Rotatable connector
- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Black				00122363
	6	BK		



hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink socket - 3.5 mm optical plug, gold- plated

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact adapter

Black				00122364
	6	BK		



hama

MHL Adapter

Max. Resolution	1080 p
-----------------	--------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Audio quality up to 192 kHz and 7.1 surround sound (depending on the model of the mobile phone)
- Micro USB socket for connecting a mobile phone charger while the MHL adapter is connected
- No need to recharge the battery before using the phone to make calls or send text messages and e-mails, even after watching a complete film
- Additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III & S4

Black				00083188
	6	BK		



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

MHL Cable



hama

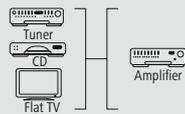
MHL Cable "MHL, Passive", Black

Max. Resolution	1080 p
-----------------	--------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With an additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III and S 4 as well as for new Samsung Galaxy tablets
- In contrast to active MHL cables or adapters only one cable is needed here

2 m				00083189
	6	BK		

RCA Cable



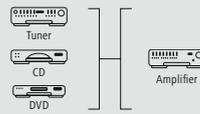
hama

RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m				00122292
	6	BK		
0.75 m				00122291
	6	BK		



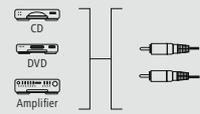
hama

RCA Cable „RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122270
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122269
	6	BK		



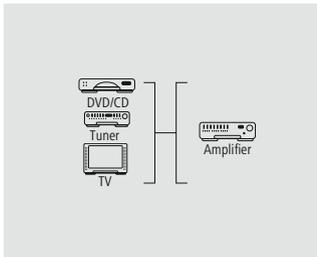
hama

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m				00122286
	6	BK		



hama

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122285
6 BK	
5 m	00122284
6 BK	
3 m	00122283
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122282
6 BK	



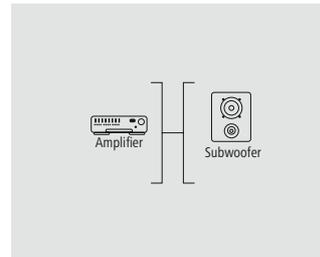
hama

RCA Cable "3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an audio/video RCA connection

5 m	00122159
6 BK	
3 m	00122158
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122157
6 BK	



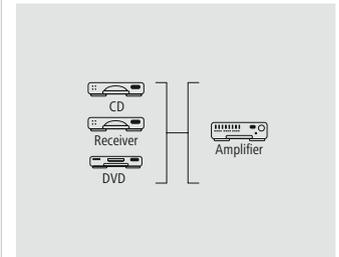
hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an RCA connection

5 m	00122289
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122288
6 BK	



hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m	00122267
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122266
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



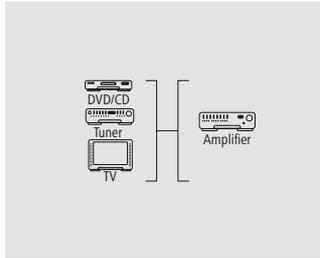
hama

RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Gold-Plated", Black

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a video RCA connection

10 m				00122156
	6	BK		
5 m				00122155
	6	BK		
3 m				00122154
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122153
	6	BK		



hama

RCA Cable
"Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Silver

Quality 3 Stars

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 2-coloured plugs
- Silver cable sheath

3 m				00078702
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00078701
	6	BK		



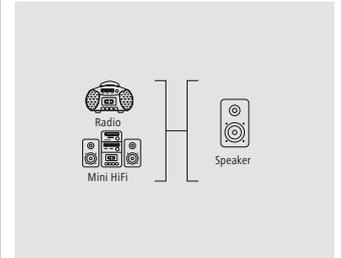
hama

RCA Cable
"YUV 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA
Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

3 m				00122148
	6	BK		



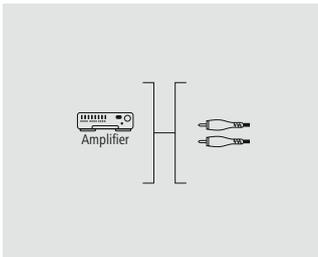
hama

RCA Cable
"1 RCA Plug - 1 RCA
Socket", Black

Quality 1 Star

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m				00122281
	6	BK		
2.5 m				00043223
	6	BK		

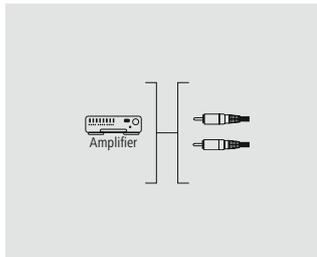


hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Sockets", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m	00043242
6 BK	



hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Sockets", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122279
6 BK	
5 m	00122278
6 BK	
3 m	00122277
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122276
6 BK	



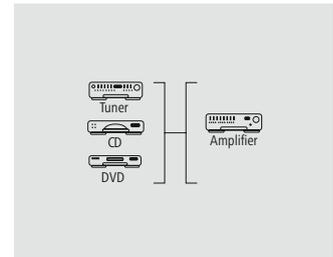
hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122275
6 BK	
5 m	00122274
6 BK	
3 m	00122273
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122272
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122271
6 BK	



hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black

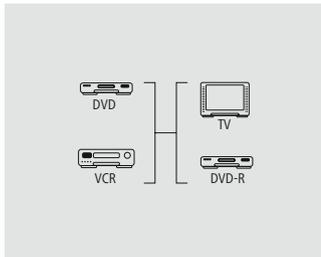
Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- assembled with straight male plugs on both sides

5 m	00043329
6 BK	
2.5 m	00043319
6 BK	
1.5 m	00043316
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



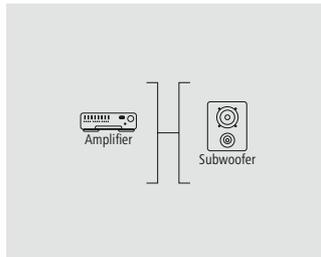
hama

RCA Cable
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA
Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- E.g. for LCD projectors

2 m	00043134
6 BK	



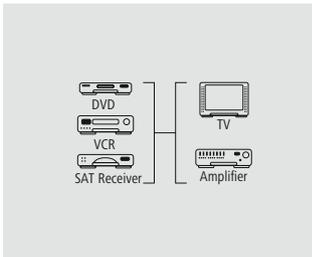
hama

RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs",
Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, gold-plated RCA connecting cable
- E.g. subwoofer (2 RCA IN) to amplifier (1 RCA OUT)

2 m	00044113
6 BK	



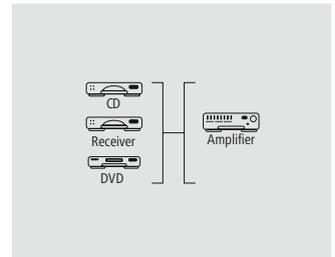
hama

RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug",
Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

2 m	00043141
6 BK	



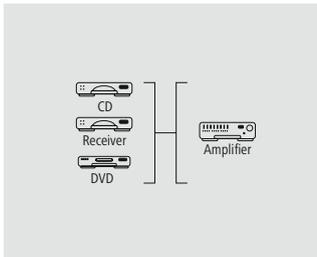
hama

RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Digital", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Digital audio connection with extremely poor interference
- Outside diameter: 4.0 mm
- 75 ohm line

1.5 m	00042721
6 BK	



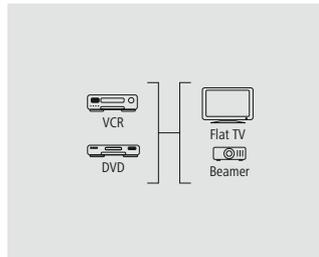
hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Digital", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122265
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122264
	6	BK		



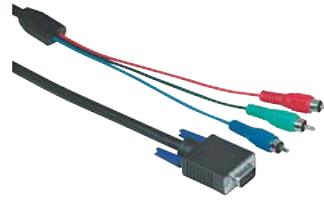
hama

**RCA Cable
"Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA
Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

1.5 m				00122145
	6	BK		



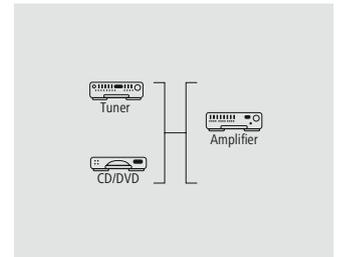
hama

**RCA Cable „Connecting
Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - HDD
Plug, 15 Pins“, Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Adapts 15-pin HDD to 3 RCA (YUV)

2 m				00122229
	6	BK		



hama

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black**

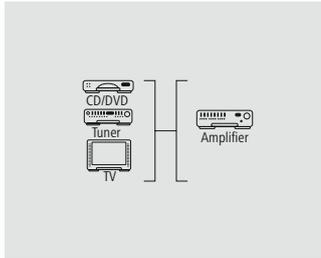
Quality	Standard
---------	----------

10 m				00030469
	25	BA		
5 m				00030468
	25	BA		
2.5 m				00030457
	25	BA		

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

1.5 m				00011946
	25	BA		
1.2 m				00011947
	25	BA		

RCA Adapter



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Male
Plugs - 3.5 mm Female Jack
Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Suitable for mini active speakers with jack
- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00043254
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA
plugs/external earth termi-
nal - 5-pin DIN socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With a separate earth terminal for record players
- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00122379
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA sock-
ets - 5-pin DIN plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00122380
	6	BK		



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sock-
ets - 3 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black				00122249
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs
- 5-pin DIN socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00122378
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Fe-
male Jacks - 5-pin DIN Male
Plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00043336
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122375
6 BK



hama

2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00043483
6 BK



hama

Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122374
6 BK



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122372
6 BK



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - RCA socket

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122373
6 BK



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00122370
6 BK



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

Black 00043384
6 BK



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug

Quality 1 Star

- RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug
- RCA plug to 6.3 mm mono professional IN/OUT

Black 00043356
6 BK

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122371
6 BK	

Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable



hama

Audio Connecting Cable 5-pin DIN Male Plug - 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo, 1,5 m

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

1.5 m	00043347
6 BK	

Jack Scart Adapter



hama

Adapter, Scart plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- The television's stereophonic sound is thus not switched off when a pair of headphones is connected; ideal for wireless/IR headphones or as preamplifier output

	00122244
6 BK	

Audio/Video Connection Kit



hama

Audio/Video Connection Kit "RCA Connection"

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio cable, 2 RCA plugs - 2 RCA plugs, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2 RCA sockets

2.5 m	00122329
6 BK	



hama

Audio/Video Connection Kit "Universal"

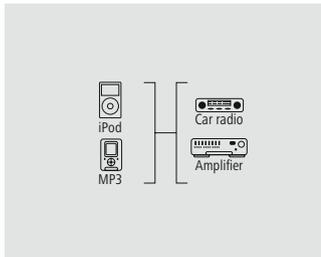
Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio/video cable, 3 RCA plugs - 3 RCA plugs, 2.0 m
- S-video cable, plug - plug, 4 pins, 2.0 m

2 m	00122166
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Coiled Cable“, Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

1 m				00080854
	6	SC		



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated, Fabric“, Anthracite

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00056583
	6	BK		

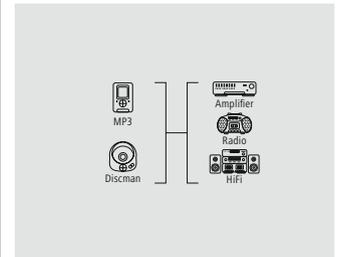


hama

Audio Cable, 3.5 mm plug - 3.5 mm plug, stereo, fabric, gold-plated, 1.0 m

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00030131
	10	SC		



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m				00122328
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122327
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 m Jack Plug 90° - Socket, Stereo, Three Colours“, Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				10	BK	00122334
-------	--	--	--	----	----	----------

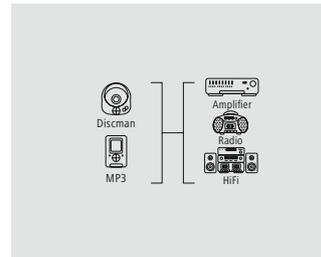


hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°, Stereo, Three-Coloured“, Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				10	BK	00122333
0.75 m				10	BK	00122332



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m						00122320
				6	BK	
3 m						00122319
				6	BK	
1.5 m						00122318
				6	BK	
0.75 m						00122317
				6	BK	



hama

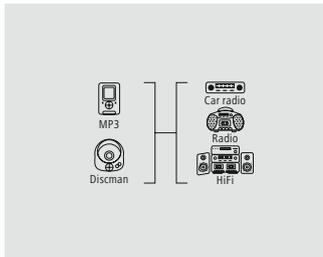
Jack Cable „Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m						00122322
				6	BK	
3 m						00122321
				6	BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

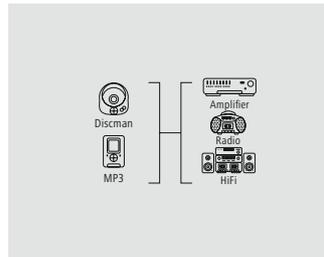


hama

Jack Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90° - Plug, Stereo“, Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122326
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122325
		6	BK	

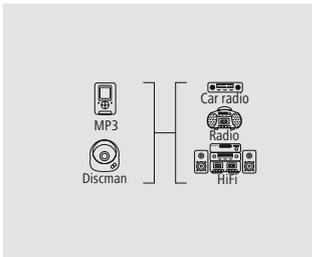


hama

Jack Cable "Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Cable tie enables good cable management without tangled cables
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122324
		6	BK	

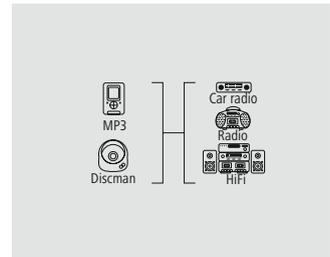


hama

Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

- Insulator PE

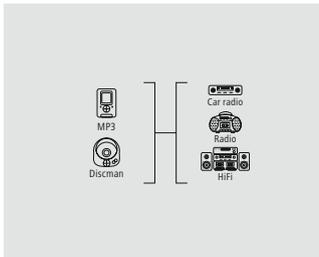
5 m				00043380
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043330
		6	BK	



hama

Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°/ Plug, Stereo", Black

0.5 m				00044032
		6	BK	



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug
90°/Plug, Stereo", Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

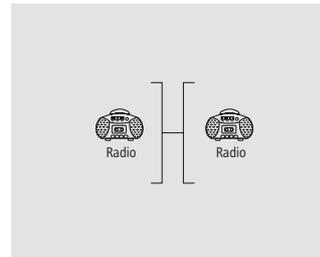
1.5 m				00122312
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00122311
		6	BK	



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo", Black

5 m				00030449
		25	BA	
2.5 m				00030448
		25	BA	

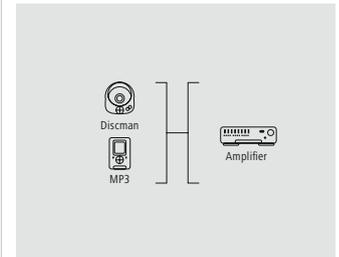


hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Mono", Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122316
		6	BK	



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122310
		6	BK	
3 m				00122309
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122308
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122307
		6	BK	



Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack
plug/socket, stereo", Black

5 m				00043302
	6	BK		
2.5 m				00043300
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable „Audio Extensi-
on Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo“, Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122315
	6	BK		
3 m				00122314
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122313
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

1.1 m				00014084
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
Stereo", Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m				00014087
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3,5-mm-jack-plug/
plug, 16 St. with Display"**

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Cable manager and vial ensure proper storage
- Audio cables in trendy colours produce the style factor

1 m				00056589
		16		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -
plug, Stereo", Black**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181506
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181504
		6	BK	



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -
plug, Stereo", White**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181507
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181505
		6	BK	

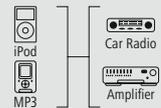


hama

**Jack Cable „Super Soft,
3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm
jack plug“, Red**

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				00014152
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00014151
		6	BK	



Cables & Adapters

Jack Plug Adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter
"Audio Adapter, 3,5mm
Jack Stereo, New"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Silver	00043266
6 BK	



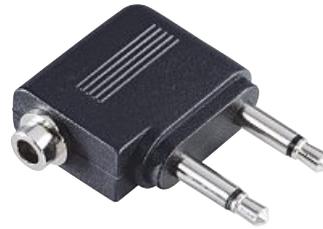
hama

Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm
Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack
Socket, Stereo"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043353
6 BK	

- Compact adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Adapter,
2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug -
3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043357
6 BK	

- Compact adapter
- Also suitable for Airbus A380



hama

Jack Plug Adapter
"Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm
Stereo Jack Socket"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Silver	00122384
6 BK	

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip



hama

Jack Plug Adapter
"3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket
- 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043368
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter
"3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug -
6.3 mm Stereo Jack Socket"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043375
6 BK	

- Compact adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter
"Adapter, 2x RCA Socket -
Jack Plug, 3.5 mm, Stereo"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043365
6 BK	

- Cable adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio
Adapter, 2.5 mm Jack Plug -
3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00122389
6 BK	

- Flexible cable adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Suitable for all current plane models

Black	00122383
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Mono Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122387
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122381
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Plug, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip

Silver	00122385
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Jack Plug, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122386
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122391
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio-Adapter, 3,5-mm-Jack-Plug - 2x 3,5-mm-Jack-Plug, Stereo 4“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122382
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122388
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, RCA Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122377
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Short Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2x RCA Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122376
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122390
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „„AluLine“ Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Plug - 2x 3.5 mm Socket, Jack, Stereo“

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080857
6 SC	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, XLR Socket - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- high-quality metal connectors
- for mono microphone to stereo input 3,5 mm
- Flexible cable adapter

Silver	00041908
6 BK	
Black	00122392
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, Jack, Stereo, 3.5 mm Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043495
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1 3“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122362
6 BK	

Jack Connection Set



hama

Jack Connection Kit

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Kit comprising:
- 3.5 mm extension cable, stereo, length: 2.5 m
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 6.3 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 6.3 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug

250 cm	00043816
6	BK



hama

Jack Connection Kit, 2.5 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Audio extension cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

250 cm	00122330
6	BK



hama

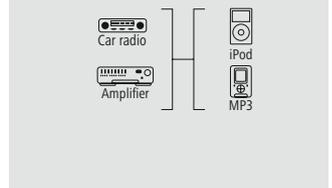
Airplane Adapter Kit, 4 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Kit comprising:
- Compact adapter, 2x 3.5 mm mono jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Special design for connecting stereo headphones in a plane
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Two pairs of headphones to one output
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- For connecting 6.3 mm plugs to portable devices (CD player, MP3 player)
- Roll-up cable, 1.2 m, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Retractable cable for transmitting audio signals

120 cm	00122369
6	BK

Jack RCA Cable



hama

Jack RCA Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

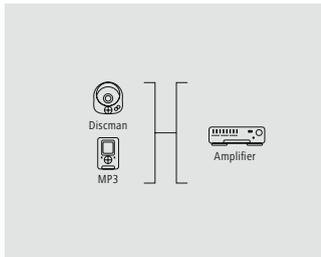
Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m	00080865
6	SC

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



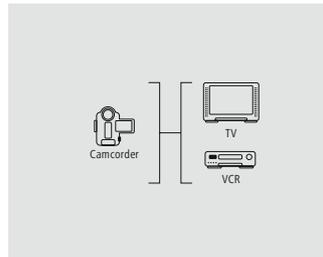
hama

Jack RCA Cable „3,5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

3 m				00122306
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122305
		6	BK	



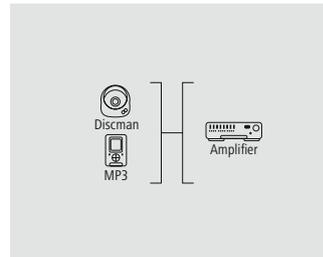
hama

Jack RCA Cable „3,5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a 4-pin jack connection

3 m				00122162
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122161
		6	BK	



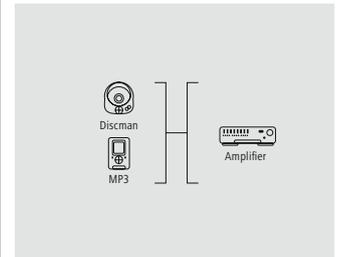
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3,5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

10 m				00122301
		6	BK	
5 m				00122300
		6	BK	
3 m				00122299
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122298
		6	BK	



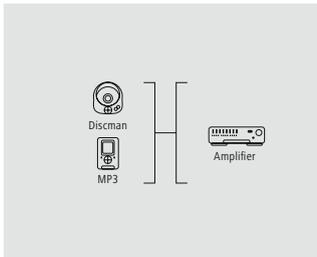
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3,5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00122302
		6	BK	



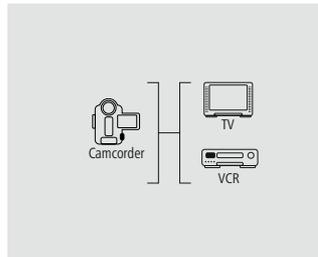
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug 90° - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00122304
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122303
6 BK	



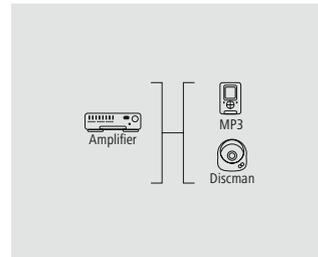
hama

Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For digital cameras with 4-pin socket

1.5 m	00043119
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 2 RCA Plugs - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m	00043343
6 BK	
2 m	00043333
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable "Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo", Black

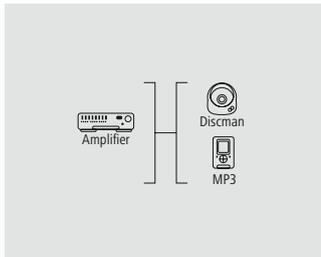
Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

5 m	00122297
6 BK	
3 m	00122296
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122295
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122294
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack RCA Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA
Plugs, 25 pieces", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

5 m				00030456
	25	BA		
2 m				00030455
	25	BA		



hama

Jack RCA Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug
Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00181510
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00181508
	6	BK		



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio,
3.5mm jack plug Stereo -
2 RCA plugs“, White

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00181511
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00181509
	6	BK		

Special Jack TV Adapter



hama

Adapter for Samsung,
3.5 mm jack plug - 3 RCA
sockets

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Special adapter for Samsung LED televisions

				00122247
	6	BK		

USB Adapter



hama

USB-C Adapter Cable for HDMI™, Ultra HD

Connection	HDMI™ Socket, USB-C-plug
------------	--------------------------

- USB-C adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference

Black	00122212
	6 BK

USB Cable



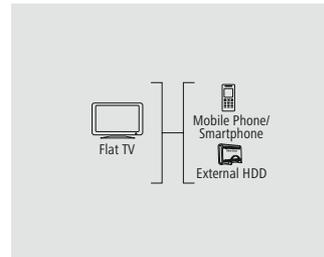
hama

USB Cable "USB-C Plug - USB 3.1 A Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Connection	USB 3.0 A Plug, USB-C-plug
------------	----------------------------

- Super speed data transfer rates of up to 5 Gbps
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extra-large cross-sectional area for charging a smartphone/tablet PC especially quickly
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Ideal for data transfer, charging and synchronization
- SuperSpeed USB (USB 3.1 Gen 1)

1.8 m	00122213
	6 BK



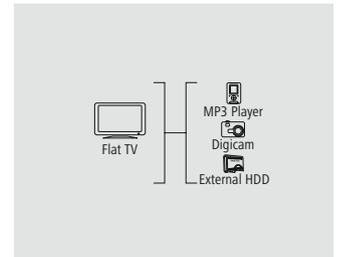
hama

USB Cable „A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded, Gold-Plated“, Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m	00122139
	6 BK



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - Mini B Plug, Shielded, Gold-Plated", Black

Connection	USB Mini B Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	-----------------------------

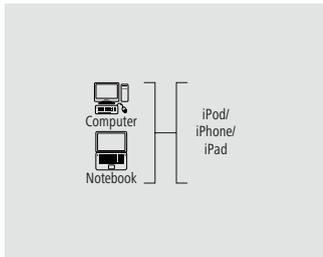
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m	00122138
	6 BK

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



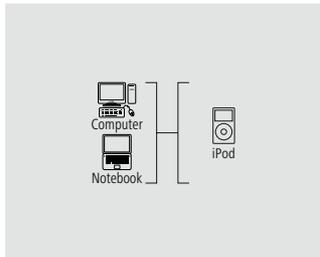
hama

USB Cable „USB A Plug - Lightning Plug, sync cable, for Apple iPod touch 5G and iPhone 5“, Black

Connection	Lightning connector, USB-A Plug
------------	---------------------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug to Apple lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m				00080836
		6	BK	



hama

USB Cable "10PMFI for iPod", Black

Connection	30-Pin Plug (Apple), USB-A Plug
------------	---------------------------------

- USB-A plug on iPod plug (10 pins)
- For connecting iPods (generation 3 onwards, iPod Photo or iPod mini) to a computer with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for suitable USB power supply units

1.5 m				00080803
		6	BK	



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded", Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

1.8 m				00137207
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00137206
		6	BK	



hama

USB Cable "USB A Plug, 90° - microUSB Plug", Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact USB plug (angled at 90°) for optimal connection (ideal e.g. for use in cars)
- For connecting mobile devices to computers with a USB interface
- For transferring data like music editing programs
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.5 m				00014147
		6	BK	



hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 3.0 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181502
8 BK	

hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 3.0 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181503
8 BK	

hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 1.8 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181500
6 BK	

hama

Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 1.8 m

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

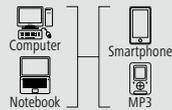
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181501
6 BK	



Cables & Adapters

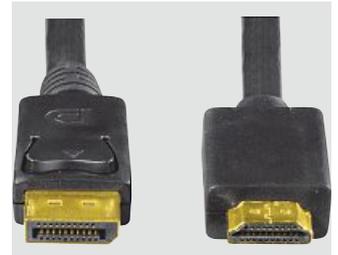
AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



VGA Cable



DisplayPort Cable



hama

Connection Cable, USB A plug on 90° micro USB plug, 0.2 m, black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

- Light and space-saving micro USB plug that is angled at 90° thus ensuring excellent connection
- For charging tablet PCs, smartphones and MP3 players with a micro USB port
- The cable length of 20 cm is ideal to avoid cable clutter behind a TV
- Also ideal for on the go
- Also suitable as a charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.2 m	10	BK	00176755
-------	----	----	----------

hama

USB Cable "Micro USB"

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	----------------------------

1.5 m	6	SC	00014125
-------	---	----	----------

hama

Video Connecting Cable, 15-pin HDD plug - 15-pin HDD plug, 1.8 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

1.8 m	6	BK	00122228
-------	---	----	----------

hama

DisplayPort Cable "For HDMI, Ultra HD", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- DisplayPort adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Locks the plug for a secure connection
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Transmission of digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance

1.8 m	6	BK	00122214
-------	---	----	----------

Network Cable



hama

Network Cable "CAT 5e Patch Cable STP", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000 Mbps) enabled

10 m				00122136
		22	BK	



hama

CAT 5e Patch Cable STP, 5.0 m

Quality	3 Stars
Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000Mbps) enabled

5 m				00176753
		8	BK	

Scart Cable



hama

Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection

2 m				00043163
		6	BK	
1 m				00043160
		6	BK	



hama

Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- For devices with a Scart connection

3 m				00122141
		22	BK	
1.5 m				00122140
		6	BK	



hama

Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21 pins - fully connected

1.5 m				00011951
		25	BA	



hama

Scart Cable "Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- S-VHS-suitable
- Full connected

3 m				00011945
		25	BA	
1.5 m				00011944
		25	BA	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Scart Adapter



hama

Cable Adapter, 15-pin HDD socket - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Adapts 15-pin HDD to a Scart plug

00122245		
6	BK	



hama

Scart Adapter, socket - socket, 21 pins

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- 21-pin, fully wired plug for full compatibility between all devices with a Scart connection

00122243		
6	BK	

RCA Scart Adapter



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (1x video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- AV adapter with a compact design
- Compact size

00122239		
6	BK	



hama

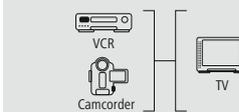
Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- AV adapter IN
- Compact size

00122241		
6	BK	

RCA Scart Cable



hama

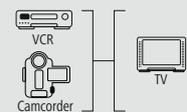
RCA Scart Cable „Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/ Stereo), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

3 m	00122164	
	6	BK

1.5 m	00122163	
	6	BK



hama

RCA Scart Cable "Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo)", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- For alternate recording to both ways with IN/OUT switch
- Straight cable

1.5 m	00043178	
	6	BK

Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter



hama

Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter "S-VHS Socket/3 RCA Sockets - Scart Plug, 4 Pins"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With In/Out changeover switch
- Universal connecting possibilities for S-VHS / AV connections with IN/OUT changeover switch
- Scart Input/Output must be S-VHS connected

Test Report:

- audiovision, edition 01/00: Very good

Black	00042357
6 BK	



hama

Video Adapter, S-VHS socket/3 RCA sockets - Scart plug, 4 pins

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch

Black	00122238
6 BK	

Special Scart TV Adapter



hama

Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting the Scart signal to a Samsung specific connection

Black	00083099
6 BK	



hama

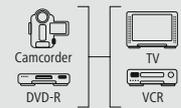
Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting a Scart signal to the Samsung specific connection

Black	00122246
6 BK	

S-Video Cable



hama

S-Video Cable "Plug - Plug, 4 Pins, Gold-Plated"

Quality	3 Stars
Colour	Black

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with an S-video connection

1.5 m	00122151
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Infrared Expansion



hama

"IR-83" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Allows up to three devices to be controlled
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

Black		00083184
	6	BK



hama

"IR-20" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- USB power IR extension cable: just connect and get going thanks to plug and play
- Complete with 2 infrared sensors for controlling 2 devices like DVD players, video recorders, satellite receivers
- Very easy to install: ready for use in a few steps

Black		00083220
	12	BK

Loudspeaker Cable



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "1 Star, transparent", 10 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

2.5 mm ²		00030728
	25	BA
1.5 mm ²		00030725
	25	BA
0.75 mm ²		00030721
	25	BA



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "1 Star, transparent", 20 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

0.75 mm ²		00030723
	25	BA



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "1 Star, White", 20 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripe

2.5 mm ²		00030635
	25	BA
0.75 mm ²		00030631
	25	BA



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "1 Star, White", 10 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripe

0.75 mm ²		00030630
	25	BA



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "Acoustic, black", 200 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²		00086606
	200	SC



hama

Loudspeaker Cable "Acoustic, black", 300 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²		00086602
	300	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
75 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

4 mm ²	00086617
75	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²	00086607
200	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 150 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

2.5 mm ²	00086612
150	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 300 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²	00086601
300	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
150 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

2.5 mm ²	00086611
150	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
300 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²	00086603
300	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²	00086605
200	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Magic Flat, white", 200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Braided, with extremely thin OFC wires for optimised current and signal flow, low capacity and excellent conductivity
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.10 mm
- High-purity OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²	00086608
200	SC

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
75 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$

4 mm ²	00086618
75	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$

1.5 mm ²	00086610
200	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Silver Class, transparent",
75 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$, silver-plated
- Stranded copper wires
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.10 mm
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

4 mm ²	00086619
75	SC

RCA Plug



hama

**RCA Plug, solderable,
2 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Assorted colours: red, black

n/s	00042810
6	BK



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
150 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$

2.5 mm ²	00086613
150	SC



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Silver Class, bicolour",
150 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- OFC copper: $\geq 99.95\%$, silver-plated
- Stranded copper wires
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

2.5 mm ²	00086615
150	SC

Plugs & Sockets | Amplifiers & Splitters

Jack Plug



hama

3,5 mm Male Plug, 3-pin, Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Solderable

Black					00042824
	6	BK			

Banana Plug



hama

Audio Speaker Adapter, banana plug, set of 4

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Max. Cable Diameter	6 mm
Colour	Gold

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Screwable

					00122399
	6	BK			

Speaker Plug



hama

Speaker Plug, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Max. Cable Cross-Sectional	n/s
Colour	Black

- Screwable

					00122398
	6	BK			

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier



hama

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "HDMI108"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	8
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 3 x 3 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 8 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV and 4k formats (720p, 1080p, 2160p)
- 3D compatible
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Silver					00042558
	10	SC			

Amplifiers & Splitters

ODT Splitter



hama

Optical Splitter 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Connections: ODT sockets

Black	00042942
6 BK	



hama

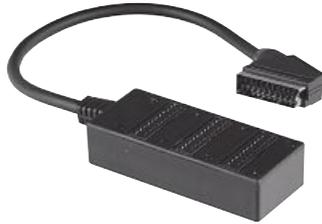
Optical Splitter, 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Passive optical splitter with a compact plastic housing

Black	00122368
6 BK	

Scart Splitter



hama

3-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black	00122226
6 BK	



hama

2-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black	00122225
6 BK	



hama

3-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

Black	00011933
15 PO	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

HDMI™ Switch



hama

HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00042553
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "A 210, 2 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	23 x 14.4 x 7.1 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096 x 2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00042550
12 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "G-410, 4 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.5 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083186
10 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch 3x1

Width x Depth x Height	9,5 x 1.3 x 4.7 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply optional

- For connecting up to 3 HDMI™ playback devices (e.g. Blu-ray, DVD player, TV receiver, computer, tablet PC, Playstation, Xbox) to an HDMI™ device such as TV, monitor, projector
- With remote control for convenient switching between the connected devices

Black	00121760
6	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00122224
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "G-210, 2 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.4 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083185
10 BK	



hama

"A 210" HDMI™ Switcher, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Power Supply	n/s

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096 x 2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00176757
4 BK	

Switches | Mixing Desks

Audio Switch



hama

Toslink Switch, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	15 x 4 x 12 cm
------------------------	----------------

- Works in both directions as splitter (e.g. CD player to 3 amplifiers) and switch (e.g. receiver, Blu-ray player, CD player to 1 amplifier)
- Original design

Silver	00042916
6 BK	

AV Switching Console



hama

Scart Switching Console, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
------------------------	-----------------

- | | |
|--------------|---------|
| Power Supply | Passive |
|--------------|---------|
- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
 - Connection via Scart sockets
 - Additional RCA output jacks
 - Can copy from input B to A or C to A
 - A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process
 - For all video systems and RGB, suitable for stereo operation

Black	00042570
12 SC	

Speaker Switch



hama

"LSP 204" Speaker Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4.5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

Black	00042914
10 BK	

Signal Converter



hama

"AC82" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	11 x 10 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	5 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Bypasses the "auto muting function": for simultaneously watching TV via headphones and a speaker, ideal for watching TV with deaf persons
- Three switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial, USB) for DVD players, game consoles and PCs/notebooks
- Two analogue outputs (Line Out, 3.5 mm jack) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers, and headphones
- Can be operated with the included power supply unit or through the 5V voltage using USB
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

Black	00083182
22 BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

ANTENNA

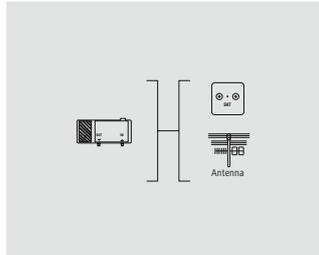
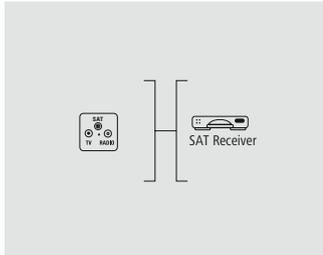


Cables & Adapters

Antenna Cable



ANTENNA



hama

hama

hama

hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB",
White**

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
gold-plated, 85 dB", Black**

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
Fabric, 95 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

- For practically interference-free signal transmission
- Especially suited for digital receivers
- High-quality, selected components
- Double shielded
- High-quality PE insulator
- Inner conductor made of 99.95% OFC copper
- Optical degree of coverage: 99.5 %
- Moulded, shielded plug
- Gold-plated contact surfaces
- Outside diameter: 5.0 mm

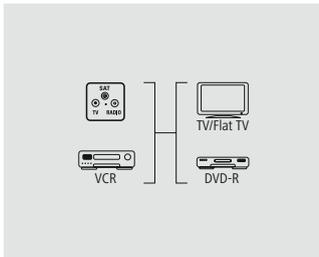
- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

10 m				00122527
	6	BK		
5 m				00122526
	6	BK		
3 m				00122519
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122518
	6	BK		

3 m				00122433
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122432
	6	BK		

3 m				00056592
	10	BA		

2 m				00056581
	6	BK		



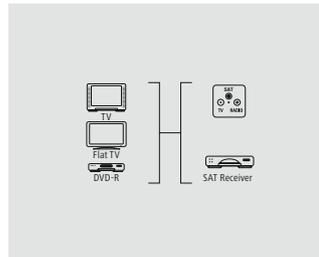
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 95 dB", White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

1.5 m				00056564
		6	BK	



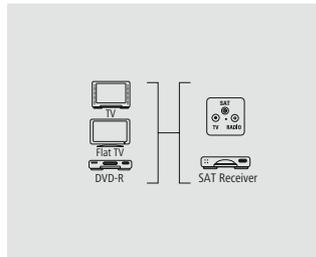
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, metal, 110 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m				00122430
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122429
		6	BK	



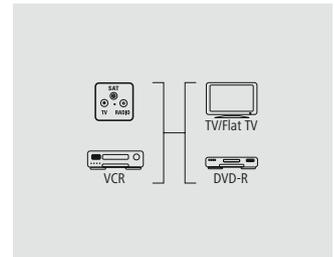
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, metal, 110 dB", White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

1.5 m				00122449
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 120 dB", White

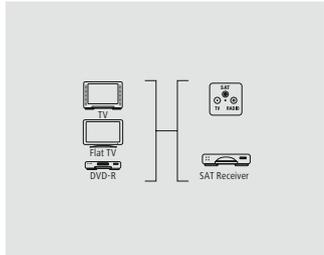
Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

3 m				00083191
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00083190
		6	BK	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



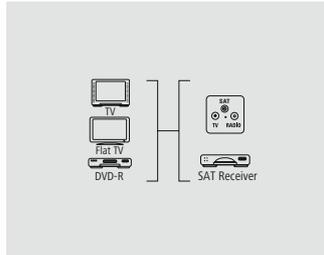
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m		00122428
	16 BK	
5 m		00122427
	22 BK	
3 m		00122426
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122425
	6 BK	



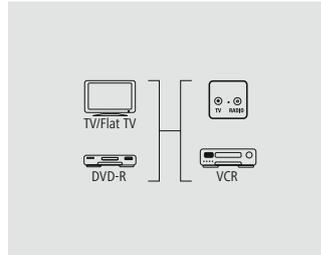
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB“, White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m		00122448
	22 BK	
3 m		00122447
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122446
	6 BK	



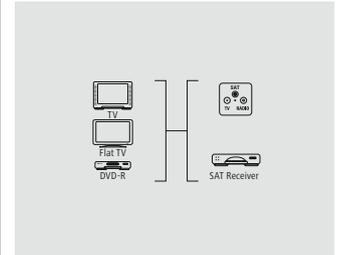
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Ferrite Core, 90 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

20 m		00043586
	16 BK	
10 m		00043560
	3 BK	
5 m		00043570
	6 BK	
3 m		00043569
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00043568
	6 BK	



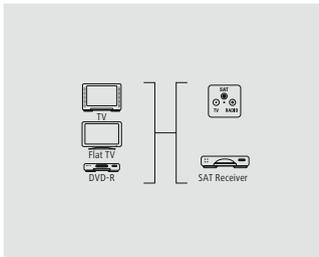
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Gold-Plated, 90 dB, Flexi Slim“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m		00122423
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122422
	6 BK	



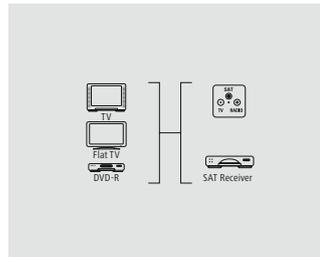
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				00122421
		16	BK	
5 m				00122420
		6	BK	
3 m				00122419
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122418
		6	BK	



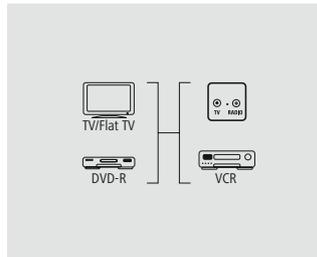
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

15 m				00122417
		14	BK	
10 m				00122416
		22	BK	
7.5 m				00122415
		22	BK	
5 m				00122414
		6	BK	
3 m				00122413
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122412
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122411
		6	BK	



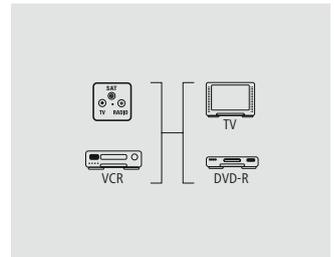
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 75 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ideal for cable TV

1 m				00042960
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 75 dB, 25 Pieces", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)
- Ideal for cable TV

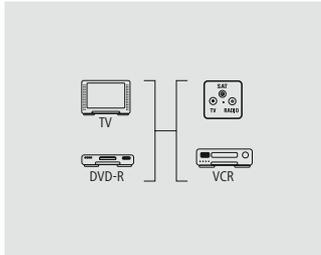
5 m				00011902
		25	BA	
1.5 m				00011900
		25	BA	
10 m				00011903
		25	BA	
3 m				00011901
		25	BA	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



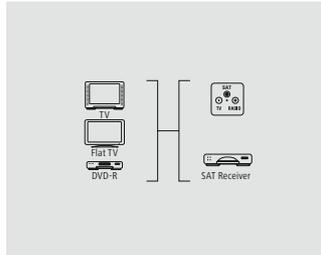
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
85 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + extra strong aluminium foil)

10 m				00011907
	25	BA		
5 m				00011906
	25	BA		
3 m				00011905
	25	BA		
1.5 m				00011904
	25	BA		



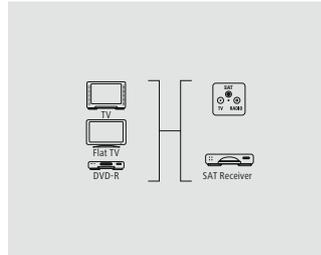
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

20 m				00122407
	16	BK		
15 m				00122406
	16	BK		
10 m				00122405
	6	BK		
7.5 m				00122404
	6	BK		
5 m				00122403
	6	BK		
3 m				00122402
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122401
	6	BK		
0.75 m				00122400
	6	BK		



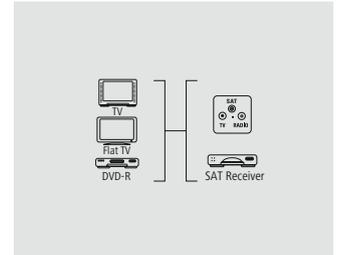
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", Black**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122410
	6	BK		
3 m				00122409
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122408
	6	BK		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122522
	6	BK		
3 m				00122521
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122520
	6	BK		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable,
120 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
- Quad-shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
- Continuous meter imprint
- On a studio plastic reel, 21 x 20
- Attenuation dB/100m:
 - At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
 - At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
 - At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
 - At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
 - At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB
- Screening rate:
 - 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
 - 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
 - 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

100 m		00086625
	100 SC	
500 m		00086667
	500 SC	



hama

**Antenna Cable
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable,
90 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
- Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
- Braiding: 64x 0.12 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm (foam-PE)
- On a large reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 100 MHz/ 6.89 dB
 - 300 MHz/11.64 dB
 - 500 MHz/15.09 dB
 - 862 MHz/20.00 dB
 - 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
 - 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
 - 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
 - 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
 - 30-100 MHz = >95dB
 - 100-1000 MHz = >90dB
 - 1000-2300 MHz = >85dB

500 m		00086668
	500 SC	
100 m		00086669
	100 SC	



hama

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", Blue**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with blue colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
 - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
 - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
 - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
 - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
 - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
 - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
 - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
 - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
 - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m		00086683
	50 SC	



hama

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", Green**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with green colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
 - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
 - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
 - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
 - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
 - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
 - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
 - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
 - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
 - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m		00086684
	50 SC	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



hama

hama

hama

hama

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", White**

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", Red**

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid,
1 x 0.72 mm², 75 dB", White**

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid,
1 x 1.13 mm², 75 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with yellow colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
 - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
 - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
 - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
 - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
 - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
 - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
 - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
 - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
 - 2250MHz/34.03 dB
- Colour: outer jacket in white colour, insulator in yellow colour

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with red colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
 - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
 - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
 - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
 - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
 - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
 - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
 - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
 - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
 - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

- BK/SAT 0.72 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- On short lengths also suitable as SAT cable
- Centre conductor: 0.72 mm
- With meter imprint
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.4 mm (PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

- SAT 1.13 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Also suitable for digital systems
- Centre conductor: 1.13 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (foamed PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

50 m			00086685
	50	SC	

50 m			00086686
	50	SC	

100 m			00086622
	100	SC	

100 m			00086623
	100	SC	



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 1.1 mm², 90 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- High shielding against interference
- Double shielded: aluminium foil coated on both sides + braiding (Cu tinned)
- Centre conductor: 1.1 mm (copper)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (cell PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

10 m		00086624
	100	SC

Antenna Connector Set



hama

Antenna Plug/Socket, coaxial, 90°, pluggable, metal

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- For cables with an inner conductor from about 0.5 mm to 1.1 mm and an outside diameter from 5 to 7 mm
- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Pluggable inner conductor
- Good strain relief
- Easy to mount

		00122481
	6	BK



hama

Coaxial Connector and Coaxial Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to install
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

		00044146
	6	BK



hama

Coax Set, metal, plug/ socket, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore high mechanical resistance
- Good strain relief
- Suitable for cable TV

		00122473
	6	BK



hama

Coax Plug and Coax Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

		00122474
	6	BK

Coax Adapter



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Silver		00122458
	6	BK



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver		00043490
	6	BK

ANTENNA

Plugs & Sockets



ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

Silver	00043491
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122484
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122483
6 BK	

Coax Cable Connector



hama

Coaxial Connector, pluggable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Pluggable inner conductor
- Suitable for SAT and CATV
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Fully shielded
- Good strain relief

Silver	00122477
6 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Screwable housing
- Good strain relief
- Fully shielded

White	00122478
6 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector, Clamp Type

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- inner conductor can be clamped
- screwable housing
- effective strain relief
- fully shielded

White	00042849
6 BK	

Coax Coupling



hama

Antenna Female Jack, Coaxial Right Angle, Screw Type, 75 Ohms

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- 90° bent antenna connector
- screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00042848
6 BK	



hama

Coax Coupling "Can be Clamped"

Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- suitable for cable TV
- fully shielded
- highly effective strain relief
- easy to install

1 Star	00044148
6 BK	

Coax Plug



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable, 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Angled antenna plug (90°)
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00042847
6 BK	



hama

Coax Plug "Can be Clamped"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Suitable for cable TV
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm

White	00044147
6 BK	

ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Socket, coax angle, screwable

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna socket bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00122480
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Socket, coaxial, can be clamped

Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

1 Star	00122476
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna plug bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00122479
6 BK	



hama

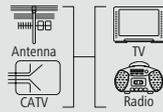
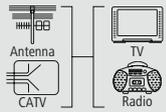
Antenna Plug, coaxial, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

White	00122475
6 BK	

Antenna Socket



hama

Antenna Socket, radio/TV

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	n/s
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and CATV systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz M \geq 65 dB

		00122494
	6 BK	

hama

Antenna Socket, 75 ohms, surface mounting

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	n/s
Model	Terminal Socket
Connection Loss	3.5 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- Broadband signal distribution between a TV and radio connection
- Ideal for private systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz M \geq 65 dB

		00122495
	6 BK	



hama

Radio/TV Antenna Socket

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and BB systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47-470MHz \Rightarrow 75 dB, 470-862 MHz \Rightarrow 65dB

		00121680
	6	

Antenna Splitter



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Coupling - 2x Coax Plug"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial	00043158
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Splitter for a TV
- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing

2x Coaxial	00042998
	6 BK
2x Coaxial, Coaxial	00122471
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs, Metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial	00122469
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket	00122470
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial	00043159
2x Coaxial, 2x Coaxial Socket	00122472
6 BK	

Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



hama

CATV Attenuator

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 1000 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Inputs and outputs: coaxial connections
- Frequency range: 0.1 - 1000 MHz

Grey	00122493
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV Amplifier, 20 dB, Controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Plug housing
- Input/output: Coax Socket / Coax Plug
- Built-in 230V/50 Hz power pack, Euro plug

White	00122498
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV Dual-Device Amplifier

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	2 x 12 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x12 decibels
- Possibility to connect a second television
- Plug housing with antenna lead
- Suitable for cable TV
- Max. output level: 98 dB μ V
- With built-in 230 V/50 Hz mains adapter

White	00122497
3 BK	



hama

Distribution Amplifier, 4 ports

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Also for amplifying the DVB-T and radio connection
- Gain: 4x10 dB
- With built-in power supply 230 V/50 Hz/3 W
- Ideal for HDTV

n/s	00044200
6 BK	

ANTENNA

Amplifiers & Splitters | Filters | Antennas



ANTENNA



hama

BB/CATV Amplifier for 2 devices

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x22 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- For the connection of two receiving devices (TV/radio)
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack
- With power LED and On/Off mains switch

White	00123393
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV amplifier, 25 dB, controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 25 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Signal amplification by 25 dB
- Plug housing with power LED and On/Off mains switch
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack

White	00123394
6 BK	

Sheath Current Filter



hama

"Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00042997
6 BK	



hama

"Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00122466
6 BK	

DAB Antenna



hama

DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	1452 - 1492 MHz, 174 - 240 MHz

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna
- With FM function

Black	00121652
10 SC	



hama

DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.4 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz

- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B L (1451 - 1492)
- 1.4 m cable with F plug included
- Modern design

Black	00054898
4 SC	

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna



hama

FM Round Dipole Roof Antenna with Swing Clamp, indoor/outdoor mounting

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- Gain: 0 dB
- 1 element
- Horizontal opening angle: 90°
- Wind load: 22 N
- Clamping range of pole clamp: diameter 33 - 48 mm
- 75 ohm connection
- Antenna diameter: 52 cm

Silver	00044000
1 SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 45, Ring Design, Active, white

Performance	45
Coax Cable Length	2 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Trendy black and white design: The side can be selected in white or in black, depending on taste and furnishings
- Ultra slim design: Ultra slim and super lightweight, the antenna blends in harmoniously with the home design

Black, White	00121665
12	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna "Dipole, Coax"

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00043998
6 BK	



hama

Dipole Antenna, coaxial

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00122482
6 BK	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 45, flat, active“

Performance	45
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer antenna
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from the DVB-T receiver via the antenna cable

Black	00121661
10	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, Classic Design, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna

Black	00121664
10	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, flat, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna

Black	00121663
8	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, Ring-shaped, Active, black

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna
- Active, controllable amplifier
- Ideal for HDTV

Black	00121666
10	



hama

"Flat Panel" DVB-T / DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 25, Flat, Active, black

Performance	25
Coax Cable Length	1.66 m
Frequency Range	UHF: 470-790MHz, VHF: 174-230 MHz

- Indoor antenna in sophisticated design
- Ideal for HDTV
- Flat shape with separate base
- Suitable for wall mounting

Black	00121674
8	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T / DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, active“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Active signal amplification
- Omnidirectional antenna with amplifier
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from the DVB-T receiver via the antenna cable
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black	00121667
6	



ANTENNA



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, Mini Format, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.46 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Passive, space-saving DVB-T2 rod antenna with magnetic foot
- Easy installation: position, plug in, done
- Radio reception is possible with the F-plug - coaxial socket adapter (not included in the extent of delivery)
- Coaxial cable length: 1.40 m

Black	00121673
	4



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 15, super flat, active“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.45 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Trendy black and white design: The side can be selected in white or in black, depending on taste and furnishings
- Ultra slim design: Ultra slim and super lightweight, the antenna blends in harmoniously with the home design

Black, White	00121668
	20



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T / DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Also suitable for DAB/DAB+
- Incl. antenna adapter for coax socket - coax socket

Silver	00121671
	6



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, Passive, white

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz

- For DAB tuners and mini systems with DAB input F connection
- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Includes F-plug - coaxial socket adapter

Silver	00121672
	6



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Omnidirectional antenna
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black	00121670
	6



hama

Indoor Antenna, radio, 30 dB

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 30 dB
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM screw connection AM input

Black	00044191
	12 SC



hama

DAB+ Dipole Antenna, 1,75 m

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.75 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Suitable for DAB+, FM and DVB-T2 HD
- Antenna coupling for radio
- Includes coax plug - coax plug adapter (for TV)
- Includes F-plug - coax plug SAT adapter

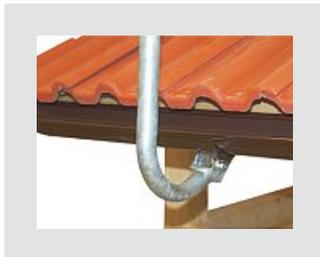
White	00122335
	6 BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY



Holders

SAT Eaves Holder



hama

Eaves Bracket

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.2 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Suitable for satellites dishes with a diameter of up to 90 cm
- Also suitable for DVB-T, WLAN and WiMax outdoor antennas
- Universally suitable for all eaves as the inclination is continuously adjustable
- Material thickness: 3 mm
- Earthing screw
- 4x screws and nuts (wrench size: 17)
- Required screws: 8 mm wood screws (not included)

Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel	00056689
1 SC	

SAT Window Holder



hama

"Easy Mount" Window Bracket

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	75 cm
Tube Diameter	3.5 cm

- No need to drill holes as the bracket is simply clamped in the wall rebate of the window
- No drilling required i.e. the structure or outer facade of buildings is not damaged

		00044272
5	SC	

SAT Railing Holder



hama

SAT Railing Bracket, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	n/s

- Suitable for horizontal or vertical bearers, maximum thickness 35 mm
- Aluminium mast tube included: wall thickness 3 mm
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

		00047483
30	SC	



hama

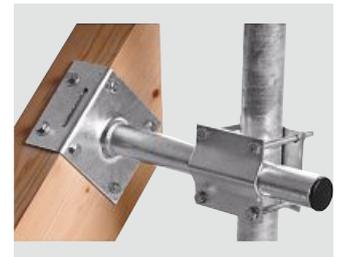
SAT Railing Bracket, with outrigger, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Also ideal as outrigger for poles (up to a diameter of 50 mm), e.g. for satellite dishes up to 80 cm or terrestrial antennas
- The outrigger can be mounted in horizontal and vertical position
- Mounting of the outrigger with two galvanised mounting brackets and talons each

		00044199
10	SC	

SAT Rafter Mast Holder



hama

SAT Rafter Holder, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	85 cm
Tube Diameter	0 cm
Tube Height	n/s
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Pole mounting when shaped bricks are used: with a pole base (item no. 00044177) as variable bracket for exactly positioning the pole
- Mast displacement possible up to 25 cm
- Universal for poles with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Steel	00047486
1 SC	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



Universal Rafter Pole Holder for SAT Systems, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	100 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Can be adapted to all rafters and roof inclinations
- Flexible mounting options allow the pole to be guided through in the middle of shaped bricks (e.g. when a "Frankfurter Pfanne" roof tile is used)
- No disturbing pole in the interior (e.g. when the attic is fitted out)
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Rafter distance: 60 - 100 cm (continuously adjustable)
- Roof slope: 0 - 60° (continuously adjustable)

Steel	00044206
1	SC

SAT Wall Bracket



SAT Wall Bracket "made of Aluminium II"

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

45 cm	00044183
10	SC
35 cm	00044175
10	SC



SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4 cm
Tube Height	26 cm

- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Ideal for dishes with a small diameter

26 cm	00047485
10	SC



SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized, distance from the wall: 60 cm

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	28 cm

- After the installation the bracket can exactly be aligned on the wall by means of slotted holes
- Ideal for large satellite dishes
- 3 additional braces
- Mounting plate with punching outline provides stability

60 cm	00044203
50	SC



SAT Wall Bracket, aluminium, distance from the wall: 25 cm

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

25 cm	00044172
10	SC

SAT Stand



SAT Floor Stand, can be disassembled

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	60 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal for temporary use
- Stabilization with 50 x 50 cm flagstone (not included) or additional mounting options: four screw holes for screw fastening
- With level adjustment
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm	00047484
1	SC



"Tripod" Stand for Satellite Dishes, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal on firm ground, with possibility to adjust the support feet (ideal on uneven ground)
- Tube with a cover cap
- One borehole in each foot for attachment to the ground
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm	00047467
1	SC

Holders

Mast Base



hama

SAT/Antenna Pole Base

Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

- Very sturdy pole base made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With wing nuts
- With earth connection

Galvanised Steel	00044177
16 BK	

Mast Top



hama

Universal Pole Cap, 40-60 mm

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- For tubes with a diameter from 40 to 60 mm

Plastic Material	00047489
3 BK	

Tile



hama

Aluminium Roof Tile, black

Length	45 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic-coated and deformable
- Size: 45 x 50 cm
- For pole tubes with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Aluminium	00056691
5 SC	

SAT Telescopic Mast



hama

Satellite TV / Aerial Mast, steel, 2 m

Length	200 cm
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Corrosion-resistant thanks hot-dip galvanised steel inside and out
- Bending torque: 1100 Nm, assembly as per EN 1501461
- Pipe wall thickness: 2.0 mm
- Matching cover cap (included in extent of delivery)

Steel	00047480
150 SC	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

LNB Holder



hama

Multifeed Holder, universal, 23 and 40 mm holders

Material	Plastic Material
Feed Horn Diameter	n/s

- For LNBs from 23 mm to 40 mm

Black	00047509
6 BK	

Cable Holder/Fastener



hama

"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener, silver, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Silver	00020606
6 BK	



hama

"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener, black, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Black	00020605
6 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020541
10 HT	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00020533
6 BK	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 6 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- For two cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00176764
24 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fastener, self-adhesive on both sides, 180 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020542
10 BK	

Mounting Materials

Mast Sleeve



hama

Mast Sleeve, black

Colour	Black
For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

- Flexible rubber sleeve
- Can be cut to size to fit poles with different diameters

n/s	00044209
16 BK	

Mast Clamp



hama

Pole Clip for Antennas/SAT Mounting Tube, 48 mm

Diameter (Inside)	48 mm
-------------------	-------

- Made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With 4 mounting holes for screws

Galvanised Steel	00044179
6 BK	

Nail Clamp



hama

Nail Clip for SAT/Antenna Cables up to \varnothing 7 mm, 25 pieces

Material	n/s
Colour	White
For Diameter of Cable	7 mm

- With one nail each, length: 25 mm

00044249
6 BK

Screw Set



hama

Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

00044189
6 BK



hama

Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

00096064
6 BK

SATTECHNOLOGY



hama

**Screw Set for Curved TVs,
24 parts**

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

00108731		
6	BK	



hama

**Screw Set for Sony W6/W7/
W8xx Series, 10 parts**

Set Contents in Pieces	10
------------------------	----

00118637		
6	BK	

Heavy-Duty Dowel



hama

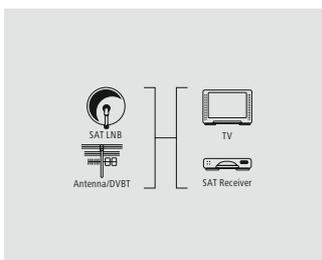
**Screw Set with Heavy-Duty
Dowels Made of Metal,
10 x 50 mm**

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- 4 screws: $\varnothing 7.8 \times 65$ mm (wrench size: 13)
- 4 shims: outside diameter: 24.0 mm, inside diameter: 8.5 mm
- 4 heavy-duty dowels, 10 x 50 mm

00044254		
6	BK	

Antenna Cable



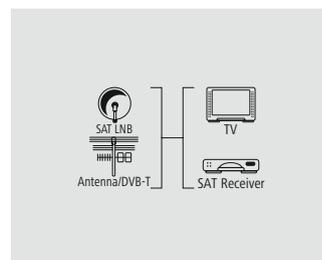
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket, gold-
plated", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m	00122491
6	BK



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket, gold-
plated", Grey**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	n/s

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV
- Suitable for digital applications

0.2 m	00044195
6	BK

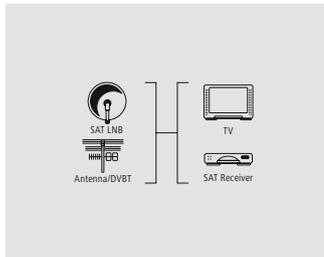


SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



SATTECHNOLOGY



hama

Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m				00122492
	6	BK		



hama

Antenna Cable "Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Fabric, 95 dB", White

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary
- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

2 m				00056582
	6	BK		



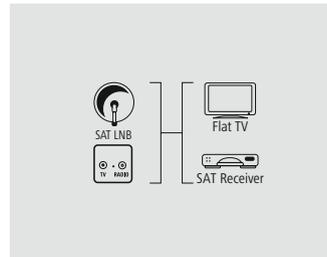
hama

Antenna Cable „Coaxial cable for cable router, network, F-connector, 75 Ω, 100 dB", White

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Ethernet data transmission of up to 1000 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Suitable for the current EuroDOCIS 3.1/3.0/2.0/1.1/1.0 cable connection transmission standard
- Recommended for the new high-speed Internet
- Can also be used as a satellite cable for receivers / TVs
- 75 Ohm impedance

5 m				00040688
		6		
3 m				00040687
		6		



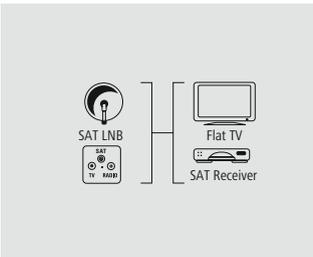
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 100 dB", Silver

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission

3 m				00078741
		6	BK	



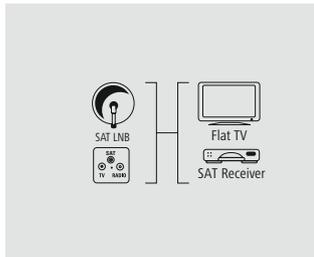
hama

Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m			00122445
	22	BK	
3 m			00122444
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122443
	6	BK	



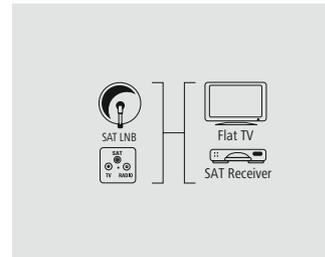
hama

Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m			00122517
	22	BK	
3 m			00122516
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122515
	6	BK	



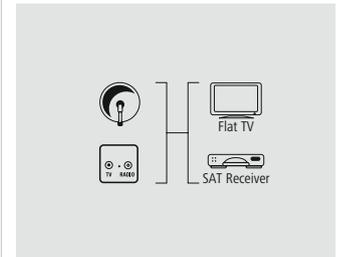
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB", White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m			00122531
	22	BK	
3 m			00122530
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122529
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

3 m			00047408
	6	BK	

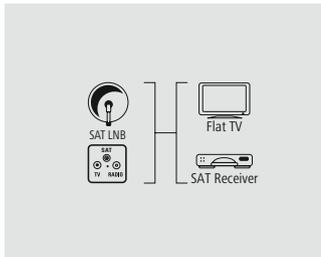


SATTECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



SAT TECHNOLOGY



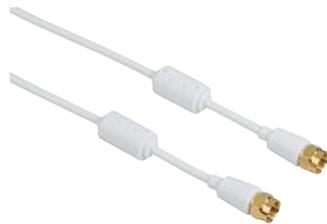
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Plated, 85 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extremely flat cable for space-saving installation

10 m				00047531
	6	BK		



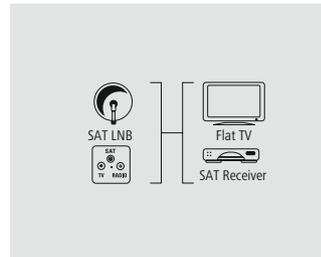
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB, Flexi-Slim", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122539
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122537
	6	BK		



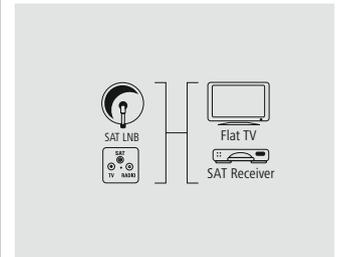
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Plated, 95 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- 95-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122442
	6	BK		
7.5 m				00122441
	6	BK		



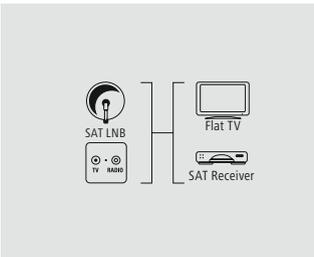
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Plated, 95 dB, SAT", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to quadruple shielding (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122514
	6	BK		
5 m				00122513
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122512
	6	BK		



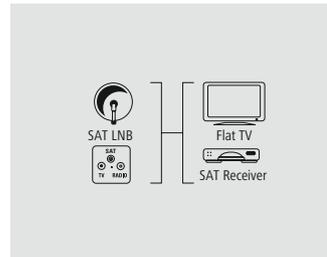
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug, 90° - F Plug, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122511
			6 BK	
1.5 m				00122510
			6 BK	



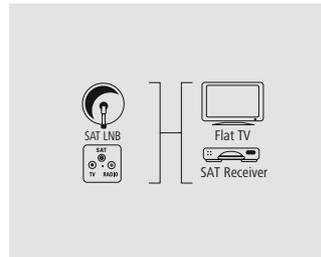
hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122440
			6 BK	
3 m				00122439
			6 BK	
1.5 m				00122438
			6 BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122533
			22 BK	
7.5 m				00122532
			22 BK	
5 m				00122509
			3 BK	
3 m				00122508
			6 BK	
1.5 m				00122507
			6 BK	



hama

Antenna Cable „Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Gold- Plated, 100 dB”, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary, ideal when frequently changing the location
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122536
			6 BK	
3 m				00122535
			6 BK	
1.5 m				00122534
			6 BK	

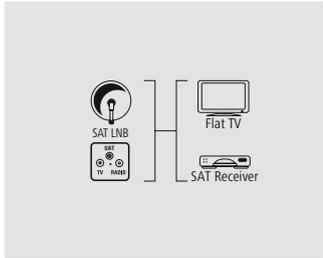


SATTECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



SATTECHNOLOGY



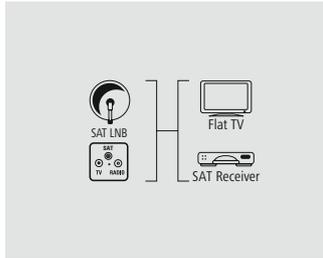
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

10 m				00043039
		16	BK	
5 m				00043028
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043026
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00043025
		6	BK	



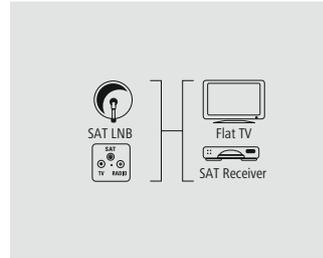
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 75 dB,
25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

5 m				00029803
		25	BA	
3 m				00011898
		25	SC	
1.5 m				00011899
		25	SC	



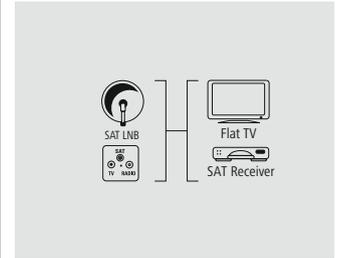
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122437
		6	BK	
5 m				00122436
		6	BK	
3 m				00122435
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122434
		6	BK	



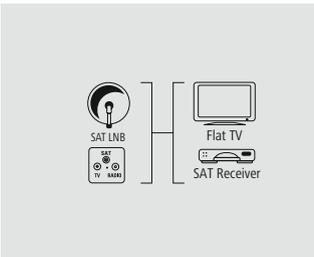
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122503
		6	BK	
7.5 m				00122528
		6	BK	
5 m				00122502
		6	BK	
3 m				00122501
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122500
		6	BK	



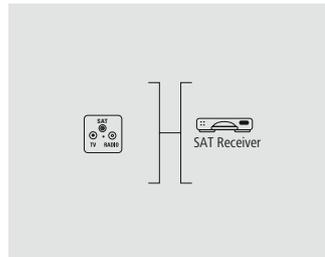
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
Black**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m					00122506
		6	BK		



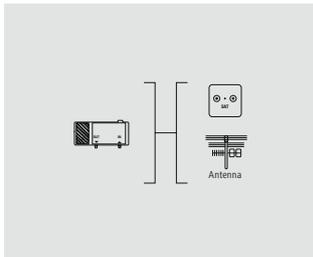
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m					00122527
		6	BK		
5 m					00122526
		6	BK		
3 m					00122519
		6	BK		
1.5 m					00122518
		6	BK		



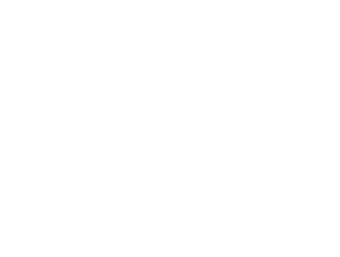
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m					00122433
		6	BK		
1.5 m					00122432
		6	BK		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB,
25 Pieces", White**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

10 m					00011928
		25	BA		
5 m					00011927
		25	BA		
3 m					00011926
		25	BA		
1.5 m					00011925
		25	BA		



SATTECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



F Coax Adapter



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122487
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043456
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122485
6 BK	

SATTECHNOLOGY

hama

Antenna Cable „F plug - F plug, 100dB, SAT, Fabric, incl. 2 Coax Adapters“, White

Quality	n/s
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Quadruple shielding for optimised reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded cables ensure excellent, interference-free image and sound quality
- Screening rate of 100 decibels (extremely dense braiding + double-layer screening foil) to protect against electromagnetic interference
- Thanks to the 2 enclosed adapters, this cable can be used for 9.5 mm coax connections and for SAT connections



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122488
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043457
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122486
6 BK	

6 m	00056588
20	

3 m	00056587
20	

LNB Adapter



hama

Universal LNB Adapter for Kathrein and Astro SAT Antennas

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Astro, Kathrein

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium	00047472
6 BK	



hama

Universal LNB Adapter for Technisat SAT Antennas

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Technisat

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium	00047474
6 BK	

SAT Receiver Connection Set



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 40 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

	00056662
6 SC	



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 20 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

	00056661
12 SC	



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

	00056660
12 SC	



SATTECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 20 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (20 m, white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

					00056607
	12	SC			



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (10 m, white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

					00056606
	12	SC			

TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection



hama

Overvoltage Protection, SAT and antenna

Screening Rate (min.)	90 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Is used on LNB connections (one filter each per connection), multiswitches or in front of or behind amplifiers
- Several overvoltage filters that are mounted in different places increase safety for radio and TV
- F socket with sealing ring
- DC throughput for remote power feeding (DVB-T)
- Ideal for HDTV

Aluminium					00044262
	6	BK			

Antenna Connector Set



hama

SAT Adapter Set, 2x F plug and adapter F socket/ F socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6,5
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Screwable F plugs

					00122459
	6	BK			



hama

F Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5.5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

					00122460
	6	BK			

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

F Plug, 6.8 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6.8 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122462		
6	BK	

F Socket Adapter



hama

F Socket Adapter "Screwable"

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043451	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter F-Plug - F-Plug

Connection	F Plug
------------	--------

Silver	00047518	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-Socket - F-Socket, in "U" Form

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Because of its small size, it can be put at flush-mounting sockets
- Fully screened

Silver	00043452	
6	BK	



hama

F Plug, 7.0 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	7.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122463		
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - F socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug, F Socket
------------	------------------

- Reduces the installation depth of a plug

Silver	00122490	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-Plug - F-Socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug, F Socket
------------	------------------

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

Silver	00047519	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - F socket

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122489	
6	BK	

SATTECHNOLOGY

Plugs & Sockets



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

SAT Adapter F-socket -
F- Socket

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

Silver	00047517
6 BK	

F Plug



hama

Satellite Adapter, push-on
F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is pushed on devices which provides a secure fit
- Angled

Silver	00043454
6 BK	

F Plug Protection Boot



hama

Neoprene Protecting Tube
for F-plugs, 2 Pcs

Colour	Grey
For Diameter of Cable	8 mm

- For cable diameter: 5-8 mm

Neoprene	00042866
6 BK	



hama

Protective Sleeve for F
Plug, 2 pieces

Colour	Black
For Diameter of Cable	8 mm

- Cable diameter: approx. 5 - 8 mm

Neoprene	00122464
6 BK	

SAT Antenna Plug Set



hama

F-Plug with Colour Coding,
7.0 mm, set of 4

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Colour-coded sealing rings for easy connection to Hama LNBs/ multiswitches
- 4 F-plugs (1x with red colour coding, 1x with blue colour coding, 1x with yellow colour coding, 1x with green colour coding)
- Optimized female thread
- With sealing ring
- Gold-plated

4 Stück	00047542
6 BK	



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread
- An integrated ring protects against adverse weather conditions

4 Stück	00047406
6 BK	



hama

SAT Antenna Plug Set
"F Connector, 8.0 mm"

Quality 3 Stars

- Internal thread optimised

2 Stück 00047544
6



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 4 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück 00047447
6 BK



hama

SAT Connection Kit
"Quad/Quadswitch-LNB"

Quality 1 Star

- Optimized internal thread for best fit of the plug

12 Stück 00047445
6 BK



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück 00047403
6 BK



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück 00043948
6 BK



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück 00043947
6 BK



hama

SAT Adapter Kit F-Plug -
Coax

Quality 1 Star

- Kit consisting of:
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax plug (transforms a coax socket into a F plug)
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax socket (antenna plug becomes a F plug)

1 Stück 00047520
6 BK



hama

SAT-Adapter Kit

Quality 1 Star

- facilitates to use high-quality SAT cables F-male plug - F-male plug as antenna cables
- to connect digital SAT receivers to 2-hole-satellite sockets with coaxial (IEC) connections
- Fully shielded

2 Stück 00047415
6 BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Plugs & Sockets



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück	00047402
6	BK



hama

"Twin-LNB" SAT Connection Kit, 6 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 4 high-quality F-plugs for mounting on a satellite cable (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 2 protective tubes for protecting the F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

6 Stück	00047444
6	BK



hama

F Plug, 6.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

n/s	00122461
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047401
6	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

F-Plug for quick assembly, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is put onto the devices (fast, secure fit)
- Fully shielded

2 Stück	00043939
6	BK



hama

SAT Connection Kit "Single-LNB", 3 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 2 high-quality F-plugs (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 1 protective tube for F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

3 Stück	00047443
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a satellite cable
- ø 5.5 mm
- Screwable

2 Stück	00042856
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 5.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047442
6	BK

wall-mounted frame



hama

Surface-mounted Frame for SAT/Antenna Socket

Material	Plastic Material
Colour	Pure White
Usage	for SAT/Antennen-dose

- For single-part coverage
- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121681	
6	

Cover plate



hama

2-Hole Cover Plate for Antenna Socket

Material	Plastic Material
Colour	Pure White
Usage	for SAT/Antennen-dose

- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121682	
6	



hama

2/3-Hole Cover Plate for SAT/Antenna Socket

Material	Plastic Material
Colour	Pure White
Usage	for SAT/Antennen-dose

- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121692	
6	

Terminating Resistor



hama

Terminating Resistor 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	F Socket
Material	n/s
Resistor	75 Ω

- Fully shielded plug housing with integrated terminating resistor

00047516	
6 BK	

Antenna Splitter



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket		00122470
6 BK		



hama

Antenna Splitter "Broadband Cable Splitter, 3-Way, Full Shielded"

Input	F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	4 dB +/- 1dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Redistributes the incoming broadband signal between three cables
- Splitter for GA/CATV systems

3x F Socket		00044124
6 BK		



SATTECHNOLOGY



Antenna Splitter "Broadband Cable Splitter, 4-Way, Full Shielded"

Input	F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 dB ± 1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Redistributes the incoming broadband signal between four cables

4x F Socket	00044125
6 BK	



SAT DiSEqC Switch "2-1"

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0

Plastic Material	00121600
6 BK	



SAT DiSEqC Switch "4-1"

Number of Inputs	4
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0

Plastic Material	00121601
6 BK	



Antenna/SAT/CATV Socket, twin terminal socket, pure white

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 4 connections: TV, radio and 2x SAT
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 Mhz
- Connection attenuation (SAT): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation (TV): 3 dB +/- 1dB
- Connection attenuation (FM): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For CATV/SAT networks
- Ideal for HDTV
- DC supply via F sockets
- Can be used with and without frame
- Suitable for covers that comply with German standard, e.g. for Bush+Jäger

Pure White	00044257
6 BK	



SAT Input Duplexer

Connection	F Socket
frequency range SAT - 1x terrestrial	5-862 MHz
frequency range SAT-input	950-2300 MHz
frequency spectrum SAT-output	5-2150 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With DC throughput
- Ideal for HDTV

Metal	00044122
6 BK	

SAT Setting Device



hama

Satellite Finder with LED Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- Seven-stage LED for satellite level
- LED indicator for 22 KHz impulse
- 2x F connection (socket)

00047564	
6	BK



hama

Compass for Satellite Bearing

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Sturdy compass with a plastic housing
- International 64/360° scale, white on black
- Rotatable marker
- Vizer with seeker
- Fluorescent indication
- Collapsible

00047458	
6	BK



hama

Satellite Finder with Analogue Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- 2x F connection (socket)
- Connecting cable with a quick F plug for easy attachment
- Digitally compatible and HD enabled

00047454	
6	BK

SAT Inline Amplifier



hama

SAT Inline Amplifier, 20 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Ideal for HDTV

00044131	
6	BK



hama

SAT Inline Amplifier, 16 - 18 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	23 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Frequency-dependent amplification and equalization in the high range
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Signal amplification by 16 - 18 decibels

00044121	
6	BK

SAT Splitter



hama

AB/SAT Priority Switch

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	n/s
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Allows simultaneous connection of 2 satellite receivers (e.g. satellite receiver built in a TV and external hard drive receiver) to one coaxial cable
- Only one receiver can always be active, the receiver on output A always has priority over output B
- Example: A hard drive receiver is connected to output A and switched on, input B is therefore without signal. If the hard drive receiver (output A) is switched off, the receiver on output B is active.
- Ideal for HDTV

00044251	
6	BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

4-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	9 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of four devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044128	
6	BK



hama

3-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	7 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of three devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044127	
6	BK



hama

2-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	5 dB +/- 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of two devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044126	
6	BK

Universal Receiving Outlet



hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 10 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:
• Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz
• Attenuation (connection): 10dB/+ -1.5dB

10 dB		00044312	
6	BK		



hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 14 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 14dB/+ -1.5dB

14 dB	00044313
6	BK

hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 18 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 18dB/+ -1.5dB

18 dB	00044314
6	BK

hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, terminal socket, 0 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 0dB/+ -1.5dB

0 dB	00044311
6	BK

hama

SAT/Antenna Terminal Socket, 0 dB, 4-in-1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Without cover and frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Capable of receiving DVB-S/-C/-T
- Multimedia-compatible with 5 to 65 MHz feedback channel (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received at the TV socket
- Diode-decoupled SAT connection
- Extended F-socket (installation-friendly)
- Suitable for covers compliant with German standards, e.g. for Bush + Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical data:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2,200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 to 2,200 MHz
Connection loss: <2dB

bei TV-Anschluss: 109 bis 865 MHz;

0 dB	00121690
6	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Amplifiers & Splitters | Switches

Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



hama

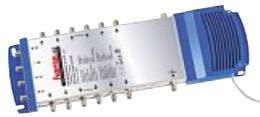
HD SAT Adjustment Control, 20 dB

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 2400 MHz

- Inputs and outputs: F plug and F socket
- Screening rate: > 75 dB
- With DC passage

Grey	00047566	
	6	BK

SAT Multiswitch



hama

"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/12NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	12
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	9 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

	00044308	
	6	SC



hama

"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/8 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	8
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	n/s
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

	00044306	
	12	SC



hama

"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/6 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	6
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

	00044307	
	12	SC

SATTECHNOLOGY

Sealing Tape



hama

**Self-Welding Sealing Tape,
5.0 m**

Material	Caoutchouc
Width x Length	19 x 5000 mm
Thickness	1 mm

- Rubber insulating tape made of caoutchouc, permanently elastic
- Permanently self-welding, waterproof
- Highly flexible, can be installed with less than 0°C
- Corresponds to the VDE guideline 0530 type A4

Black	00047470
6 BK	

LNB



hama

**LNB
"Lypsi 2, Quad"**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for connecting multiple digital receivers or TVs with digital receivers in conjunction with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White	00121696
10	



hama

**LNB
"Universal-Quad, New"**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for connecting multiple digital receivers or TVs with digital receivers in conjunction with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White	00121786
6	



hama

**LNB
"Lypsi 2, Single"**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	57 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	80 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- For connecting to a digital receiver or a TV with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- With weather protection cover

White	00121693
10	

Antennas

SATTECHNOLOGY



hama

LNB
"Universal-Single, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	57 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	80 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- For connecting to a digital receiver or a TV with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- With weather protection cover

White			00121783
	10		



hama

LNB
"Lypsi 2, Quadswitch"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for simultaneously connecting four digital SAT receivers or TVs with build-in digital receiver
- With integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White			00121697
	10		



hama

LNB
"Universal-Quadswitch, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for simultaneously connecting four digital SAT receivers or TVs with build-in digital receiver
- With integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White			00121787
	6		



hama

LNB
"Lypsi 2, Twin"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	140 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- ideal for connecting two digital receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White			00121695
	10		



hama

LNB "Universal-Twin, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	140 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- ideal for connecting two digital receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White	00121785
	6

SAT Offset Antenna



hama

"Alu 80" Satellite Dish. offset dish

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 58°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10.5 - 13 GHz

- High-quality dish
- Dimensions: 79 x 85 cm
- With mast holder for quick installation
- LNB holder for 40 mm feedhorn diameter
- With mounting material and mounting scheme

Beige	00047569
	1 SC



hama

Satellite Dish, 80 cm, red

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 59°
Material Mirror	Steel
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10.5 - 13 GHz

- Reflector dimensions: 75 x 84 cm
- Powder-coated steel dish
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm diameter
- AZ/EL holder with mast bracket (max. 55 mm diameter)

Brick Red	00047522
	1 SC



SATTECHNOLOGY

TV ACCESSORIES



Projector Bag



"Sportsline" Projector Bag, L, black

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	39 x 27 x 15 cm

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Integrated metal edging for stability
- Removable cable bag
- Large hook and loop mesh pocket for accessories with hidden zip fastener to protect the surface of the appliance
- Front pocket on the outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Detachable shoulder strap

Black	00101066
3	HT



"Sportsline" Projector Bag, M, black

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	32 x 23 x 10 cm

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- The metal border reinforces the bag thus providing stability and optimal protection
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Removable cable bag
- Large hook and loop mesh pocket for accessories with hidden zip fastener to protect the surface of the appliance
- Front pocket on the outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Detachable shoulder strap

Black	00101065
4	HT

Streaming Box Cover



Protective Silicone Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, transparent

Material	Silicone
Colour	Transparent

- Thanks to the curved design the cover lies ergonomically in the hand - ideal for quick reactions when playing games
- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Non-slip surface for a secure grip
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility

				00176759
	10	BK		



"Black Shell" Protective Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour	Black

- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Fits perfectly
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility
- Recharging also possible in the protective cover

				00176760
	10	BK		

Housing Protective Foil



"Slide" Protective Film for Apple TV Siri Remote

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Width x Length	n/s x n/s

- Water-repellent anti fingerprint coating, ideal for touchscreens
- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning the sensitive display and applicator

Transparent	00176758
50	BK

Cleaning Gel



hama

TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml, cloth included

Material of Polishing Cloth

Microfiber

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces like PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butylglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfiber cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

200 ml				00049645
	12	BK		

Cleaning Foam



hama

Cleaning Foam "400 ml, Incl. Cloth"

- Anti-static materials
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 40 x 40 cm

400 ml				00095883
	30			

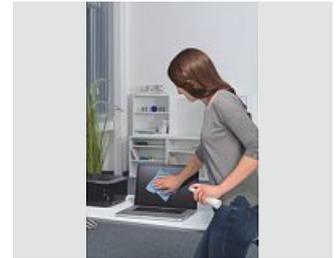


hama

Cleaning and Care Foam, 200 ml, including Cloth

- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20x20 cm

200 ml				00095884
	48			



hama

Notebook Cleaning Foam, 100 ml, including Cloth

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)
- Removes dust and dirt
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass and metal

100 ml				00113808
	6			



TV ACCESSORIES



TV ACCESSORIES



hama

TV Cleaning Foam, 100 ml, 9 Pcs. in Display

- Anti-static materials
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life

100 ml			00095882
	9		

Cleaning Kit



hama

Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

			00095863
	24	BK	

Cleaning Cloth



hama

Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey	00044720
	20 BK

LED Strip



hama

"TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, RGB, 2x 50 cm

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- 16 single colours individually adjustable
- 4 modes: seven colour pulsating or fading colour change, three colour pulsating colour change and brightness change of the white tone

100 cm			00096016
	40	BK	

Speaker Stand



hama

Speaker Stand "123 cm"

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Includes different support plates and a mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers
- Non-slip rubber ring on the base for secure positioning and for protecting the floor

Dimensions of the support plates:

6.5 cm x 6.5 cm
8 cm x 8 cm
11.5 cm x 11.5 cm

Silver	00049597
Black	00049594
	4 SC



hama

Speaker Stand "64 cm"

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Base and support plate made of black glass
- Spike feet supported by metal plates, provide optimal sound quality
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm
- Size of the base: 30x30 cm

Black	00049813
	1 SC



hama

Speaker Stand "With Exchangeable Storage Plates"

Load Capacity	10 kg
Total Height	88 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Exchangeable vibration absorbers for optimal sound quality on different floors: 4 metal spikes for carpets and 4 round rubber pads for tiles, parquet, laminate, etc.
- Exchangeable storage plates in the following sizes: 15 x 12 cm and 25 x 15 cm

White	00118032
Black	00118033
	4 SC

TV Rack



hama

TV Stand, 1160 mm, 2 shelves, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	66 x 44 x 119 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	15 kg
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

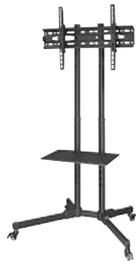
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Can easily be moved in rooms thanks to the supplied castors
- With a holder for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Spacing between the two shelves: 27 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Black	00108764
	1 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Furniture | Holders



hama

"Trolley" TV Cart, 175 cm (70"), 600x400, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	88.4 x 66.6 x 154,7 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 168 cm (32" - 70")

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Stable compartment shelf for DVD player, Blu-ray player, SAT receiver, laptops, etc.
- Various positioning options thanks to 4 flexible castors
- 4 parking brakes ensure stability when immobile
- Height-adjustable in 3 stages
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-10° continuous tilt

Black	00118098
1	



hama

TV Rack, 1000 mm, three shelves, aluminium/clear glass

Material	Aluminium, Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 47 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass
- Continuous base for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Glass shelves made of edged 8 mm or 6 mm thick toughened glass
- Spacing between the feet on the shelf: 86.5 cm
- Spacing between the shelves: 20 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Clear Glass, Silver	00011723
1 SC	



hama

TV Rack, 1000 mm, two shelves, aluminium/clear glass

Material	Aluminium, Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 30 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass
- Continuous base for flat screens and one sturdy shelf for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Glass shelves made of edged 8 mm or 6 mm thick toughened glass
- Spacing between the feet on the shelf: 86.5 cm
- Spacing between the shelves: 24.5 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Clear Glass, Silver	00011722
1 SC	

TV Stand



hama

FULLMOTION TV Stand, 165 cm (65"), black

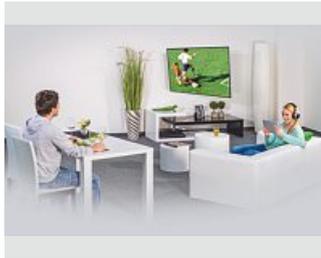
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA Standard	600 x 400 mm
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal if the original TV stand is damaged or lost
- The TV stand is secured to the back of the TV set via the VESA holes
- Thanks to 3 different height settings (overall height 58.4 – 72.4 cm), the stand can be flexibly adapted to the height of the TV set
- Black base plate made from reinforced glass
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-10° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 90°

	00108788
1	

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



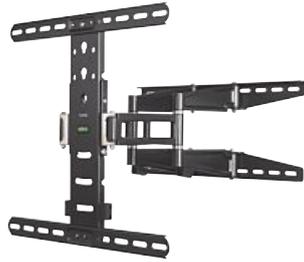
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°
- 10-year guarantee

Black	00108727
White	00108741
	6 SC



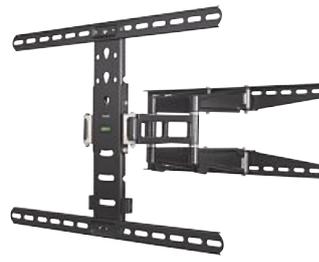
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142 cm (56"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 150°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

Black	00108756
	3 SC



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 178 cm (70"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37" - 70")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

Black	00108757
	2 SC



hama

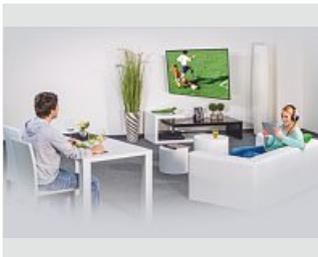
Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/- 15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Distance from the wall: up to 79 cm
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00108732
	2 SC

TV ACCESSORIES



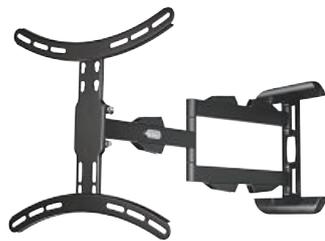
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 127 cm (50\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 127cm (32" - 50")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +3/-15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- 10-year guarantee

Black	00108730
	2 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Up to 80 cm wall distance

Black	00108712
	2



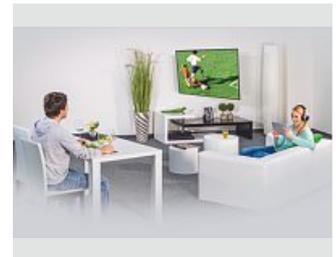
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 (65\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	6 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Telescoping arm continuously extendable up to a maximum depth of 70.5 cm
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +6°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black, White	00118634
	2 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 229 cm (90\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	300x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

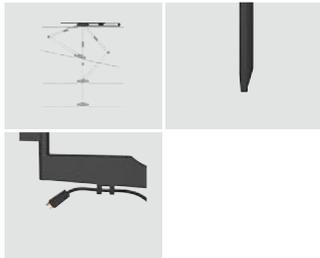
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Up to +2°/-10° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- 10-year guarantee

Black, White	00118626
	1 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

**FULLMOTION „Ultraslim“
TV Wall Bracket, 400x400,
165 cm (65”), black**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	6 / 6 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance from the wall of just 25 mm
- Thanks to its innovative design, the wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded down
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TV sets
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to +/-6° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black		00118060
	5	



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142
cm (56"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	5 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Subsequent rotation possible
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black		00108749
	2 SC	



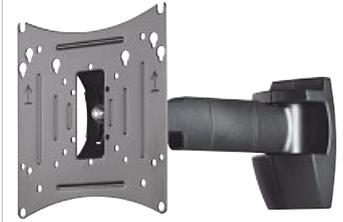
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 81 cm (32"),
3 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 100
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black		00012009
	8 SC	



hama

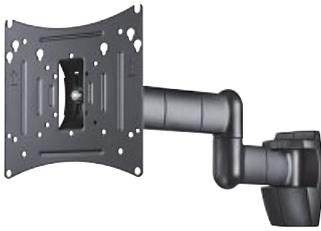
**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 107 cm (42"),
3 Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black		00096039
	6 SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 107 cm (42\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118608
	4	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118667
	4	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / -12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118619
White				00118675
	2	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 90°

Black				00118630
	3	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



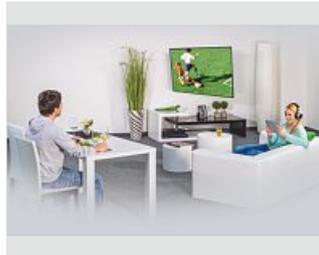
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 190 cm (75\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118620
	2	SC		



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 190 cm (75\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				00118631
	3	SC		



hama

Television Wall Bracket „Full- motion, 3 Stars, 200x200, 122cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	n/s / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00108713
	5	SC		



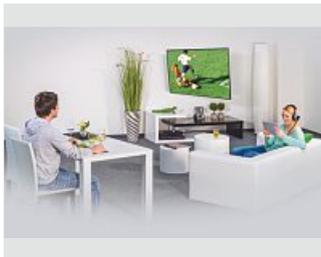
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bra- cket, 3 stars, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra-flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118665
	4	SC		



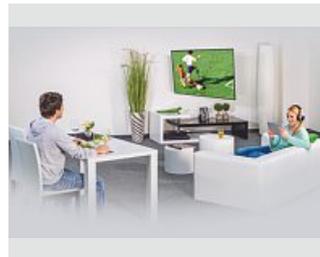
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra-flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black	00118664
5	SC



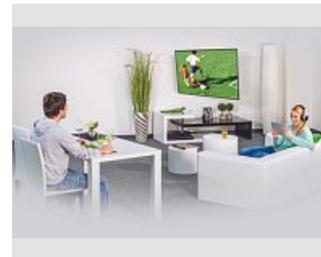
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 66 cm (26\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black	00118662
8	SC



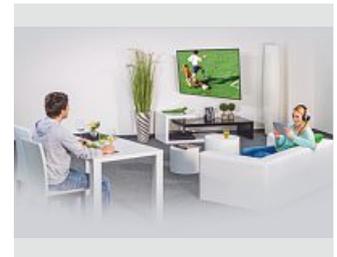
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 66 cm (26\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black	00118661
9	SC



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

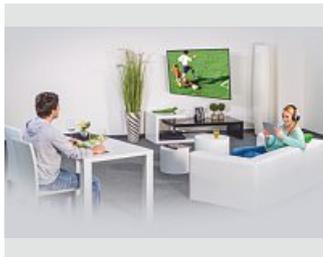
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black	00118100
6	SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



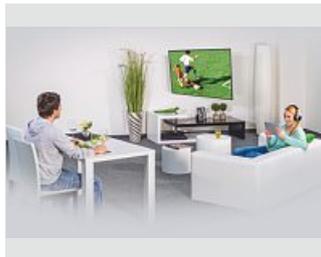
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 122 cm (48")
1 Star, 200x200, 2 Arms"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118101
	6	SC		



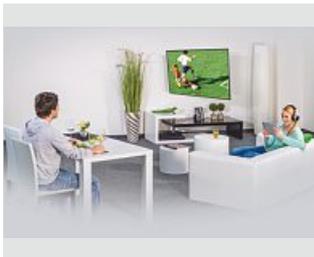
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65")
1 Star, 400x400, 1 Arm"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				00118102
	6	SC		



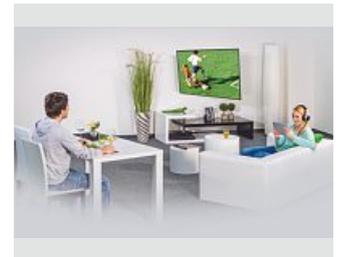
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65")
1 Star, 400x400, 2 Arms"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118103
	6	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 66 cm (26")
1 Star, 1 Arm"**

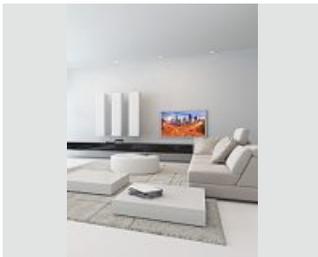
Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black				00118113
	10			

TV ACCESSORIES





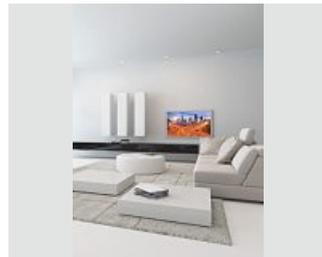
hama

Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, Premium, 1 Arm, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48”)”

Quality	Premium
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 2 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118052
		3	SC	



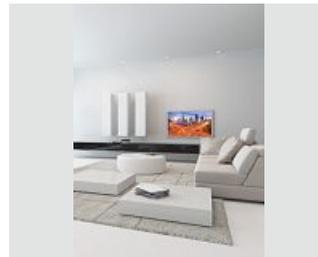
hama

Television Wall Bracket „FULLMOTION, Premium, 2 Arms, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48”)”

Quality	Premium
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118053
		4	SC	



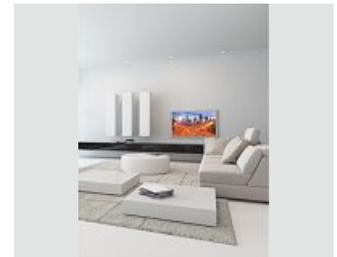
hama

Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65”)”

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +2/- 12° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118056
		2	SC	



hama

Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 800x400, 229 cm (90”)”

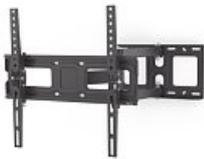
Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	110 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +5/- 15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 110°
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118057
		1	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES



Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm (65")"

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 180°
- Subsequent rotation is possible

Black				00118124
	4			



Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm(65"), 1 Arm"

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 130°
- Subsequent rotation is possible

Black				00118127
	5			



Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"), Scissor Arm"

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	160 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 160° swivel range

Black				00118125
	4			

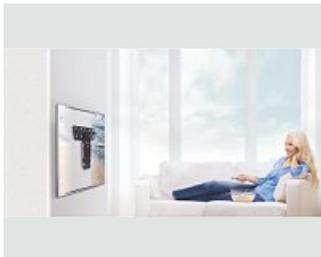


Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 213 cm (84"), Scissor Arm"

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 213 cm (32" - 84")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Easy installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 150° swivel range

Black				00118126
	4			



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"TILT, No Gap, 165 cm
(65")"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 32 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	n/s
Version	Tilt

- Thanks to its innovative design, the TV blends in seamlessly with the wall
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Inclinable by 32°

Black	00118109
	5



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -10° continuous tilt

Black	00118114
	16 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\" - 65\")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt

Black	00118105
	16 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 190 cm (32\" - 75\")
Version	Tilt

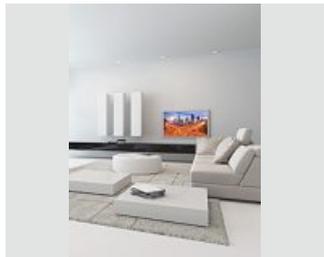
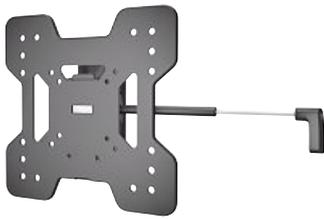
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- -10° continuous tilt

Black	00118108
	10 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



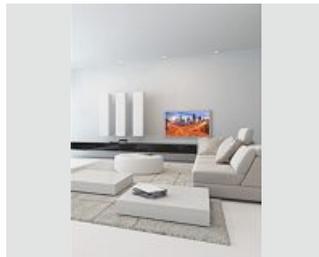
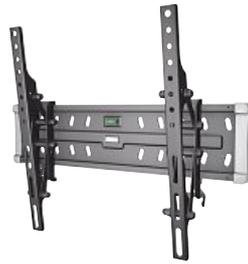
hama

Television Wall Bracket "TILT, Premium, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48)"

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Tilt

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black			00118051
	5	SC	



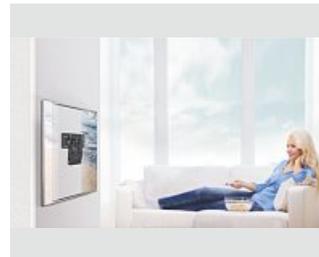
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Tilt, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65)"

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilt

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black			00118055
	4	SC	



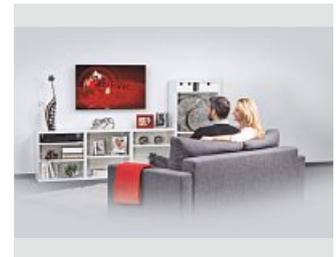
hama

TILT TV Wall Bracket, No Gap, 191 cm (75"), black

Quality	n/s
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 5 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	191 cm (75")
Version	Tilt

- Thanks to its innovative design, the TV blends in seamlessly with the wall
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Inclined by 5°

Black			00118110
	6		



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fix UltralSlim, 66 cm (26)", 5 Stars 1"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- 10-year guarantee

Black			00108720
	8	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black, White	00118632
14	SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118627
10	SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 229 cm (90\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118624
6	SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultralim, 94 cm (37\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black	00084424
White	00084466
6	SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



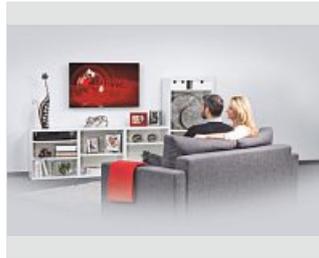
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black, White	00084471
Black	00011757
	4 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black	00118604
	3 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 229 cm
(90")**, 3 Stars 1"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 500

Black	00011759
White	00084474
	2 SC



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 117 cm (46")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black	00108714
	20 SC

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00108770
	10	SC		



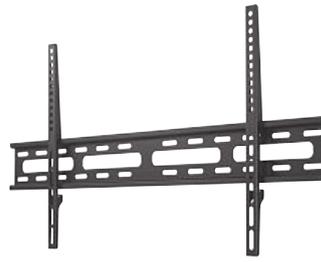
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00108771
	10	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400

Black				00108718
	8	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

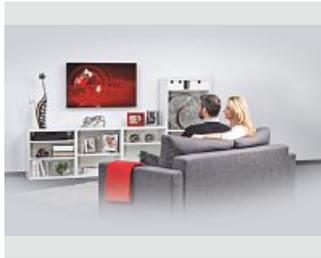
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00096099
	18	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00118106
	28	SC		



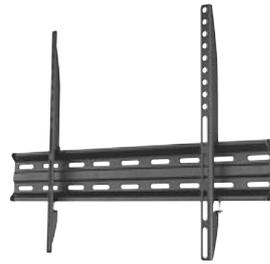
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118104
	16	SC		



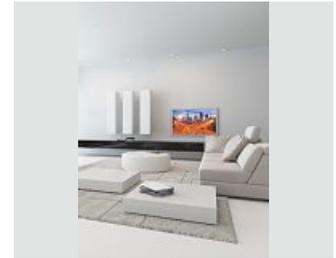
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 190 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00118107
	10	SC		



hama

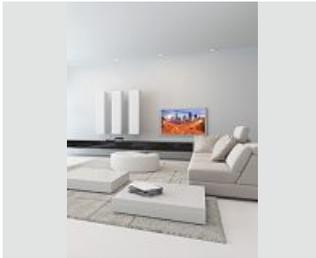
**Television Wall Bracket
"FIX, Premium, VESA
200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118050
	8	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fix, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65")"

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118054
		4	SC	



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 119 cm (46"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118633
		10	SC	



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 142 cm (56"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118628
		6	SC	



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 229 cm (90"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- -12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118625
		3	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 94 cm (37\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -20° continuous tilt



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 107 cm (42\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 107 cm (32" - 42")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 142 cm (56\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 160 cm (63\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37" - 63")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt

TV ACCESSORIES

Black				00084425
	6	SC		

Black				00084426
	4	SC		

Black				00108716
	10	SC		

Black				00084427
	3	SC		



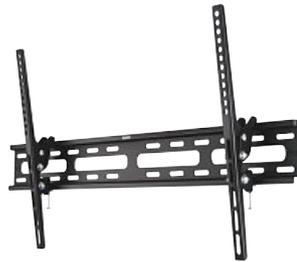
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108717
	5	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 190 cm (75"),
1 Star"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108719
	5	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 117 cm (46"),
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108715
	10	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 66 cm (26"),
1 Star"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	80 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on one hinge: up to 80°

Black				00108752
	13	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +10/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00118611
	40	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118068
	10			



hama

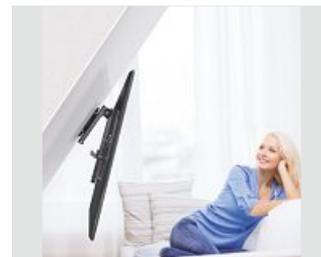
**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -10° continuous tilt

Black				00118069
	10			

Ceiling Mount



hama

**TV Ceiling Mount, 117 cm
(46\"/>**

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	47.1 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	26.6 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Can continuously be folded out/in on the ceiling
- -90° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 100°
- With locking system for maximum safety
- Ceiling distance adjustable to the size of the TV set

Black				00118654
	4	SC		





hama

TV Ceiling Mount, 165 cm (65"), black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	155.1 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	105.1 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -25° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 360°
- Variable adjustment of the ceiling distance

Black	00118655
2 SC	



hama

Projector Mount for Wall/Ceiling Mounting

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	63,5 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	13 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- For mounting both on the wall or on the ceiling
- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 44.0 - 63.4 cm)
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with threaded holes in a spacing of up to 320 mm
- Ideal for mounting on roof tilts
- Can also be mounted without telescopic arm (distance from the ceiling: 14.0 cm)
- Can be tilted +/-30°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00084422
6 SC	



hama

Projector Ceiling Mount, white

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	22 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	22 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	14 kg
Version	n/s

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- Can be installed on the ceiling
- Drilling template for mounting the projector mount and a projector quickly and easily
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with tap holes in a spacing of up to 307.7 mm
- Can be tilted +/-25°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00118610
6 SC	

Audio/Video/Game Holder



hama

Wall Bracket, glass, 45 x 33 cm, black

Material	Glass, Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	45 x 35.3 x 23.4 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	8 kg

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Black glass shelf made of safety glass

Black	00108796
6 SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Holder for Apple TV 4th Generation/Apple TV 4k

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10.7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00118644
	84	SC		



hama

Bracket for Apple TV 4th Generation/Apple TV 4k

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10.7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00176763
	6	SC		



hama

Holder for Apple TV 2nd/3rd Generation

Material	n/s
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	n/s x n/s x n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

n/s				00176762
	8	SC		

Soundbar Holder



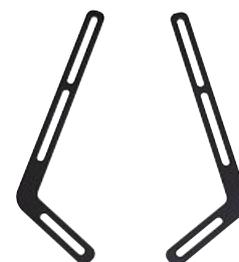
hama

Soundbar bracket, depth-adjustable

Maximum Load Capacity	6 kg
Installation Place	TV

- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Depth adjustment for simple and fully adjustable orientation on the TV
- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room

Black				00118027
	8			



hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV, Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black				00108746
	12	SC		



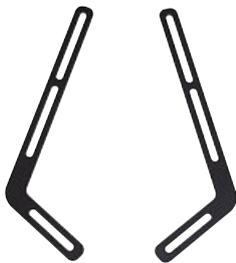
hama

"Soundbar" Wall Holder, black

Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
Installation Place	Wall

- Maximum device compatibility thanks to individually adjustable depth and width: mounting plates can be mounted on the wall at any distance, storage shelves can be extended
- Depth adjustable from 7 cm to max. 10 cm
- Easy to mount with the supplied screw set

Black	00108745
	20 SC



hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV, Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black	00118026
	12 SC

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "For Bose Soundtouch 10/20"

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118034
Black	00118035
	16 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Sonos One"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Adhesive patches supplied ensure additional grip
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

Black	00118017
White	00118016
	40



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "Loudspeaker-Mount-System"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	90 / 90 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4.5 x 8,6 cm

- Elegant speaker wall mount made of plastic
- Due to the supplied adapter the distance from the wall can be

Black	00118680
White	00118681
	32 BK



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:1, Can be Swivelled, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	2.7 x 8 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118000
Black	00118001
	40 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:1, Full Motion, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Swivel Range	140 °
Tilt +/-	50 / 50 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118040
Black	00118041
	40 BK



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:3, Can be Swivelled, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4 x 8 cm

- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118014
Black	00118015
	40 SC



TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
"PLAY:3, Full Motion, Load
Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	80 / 80 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118042
Black	00118043
	40 BK



hama

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
"Wireless, Universal, Full
Motion"**

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	85 / 85 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

Black	00118031
White	00118030
	40 SC

Rotary Plate



hama

**Rotary Plate
"TV, Glas", 80 cm**

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 107 cm (42")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches
- Transparent glass bearing surface made of safety glass

Transparent	00084028
Black	00084029
	3 SC



hama

**Rotary Plate
"TV, Glas", 60 cm**

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 81 cm (32")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches
- Transparent glass bearing surface made of safety glass

Transparent	00084026
Black	00084027
	3 SC



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, XL

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049593
	12 SC



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, S

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049590
	24 SC



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, L

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	80 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049591
	20 SC

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders | Mounting Materials

TV Accessory Mount



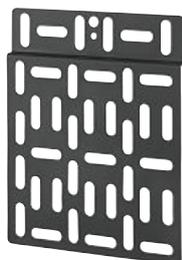
hama

TV Equipment Box, metal, 10.4 x 2.7 x 14.2 cm, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	2.7 cm
External Dimension (Height)	14.2 cm
External Dimension (Width)	10.4 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV

		00118674
	56	SC



hama

TV Accessories Holder, Universal, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	0.95 cm
External Dimension (Height)	20.2 cm
External Dimension (Width)	16 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV

		00118682
	48	

Remote Control Holder



hama

Remote Control Holder "Commander"

Material	Nylon, Polypropylene (PP)
Width x Depth x Height	17.5 x 14.2 x 12.5 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- For up to 9 remote controls

Black		00084035
	16	SC



hama

Remote Control Holder "Major"

Material	Faux Leather
Width x Depth x Height	6.8 x 19.5 x 10.9 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	4

- For up to 4 remote controls

Black		00084032
White		00083838
	10	BK



hama

"Agent" Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	13.7 x 12 x 8.8 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	6

- Easy access to each object thanks to revolving base
- Can also be used for other purposes (e.g. in the bathroom for cosmetic products, etc.)
- Can also be used brilliantly as a desk organiser

Black		00083839
	12	



hama

Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	4.5 x 2.5 x 10 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	1

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Suitable for the remote control of the Amazon Fire TV and Apple TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment

Black		00176765
	112	BK

Cable Tie



hama

Cable Tie "140 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.35 x 14 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black		00020544
Nature		00020545
	10	HT



hama

Cable Tie "145 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 14.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours		00020536
	10	BK



TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials



hama

Cable Tie "200 mm, 50 Pieces, Self- Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Nature	00020557
Black	00020560
	10 HT



hama

Cable Tie "200"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020537
	10 BK



hama

Cable Tie "300 mm, 50 Pieces, Self- Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 30 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	7.6 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020562
	10 HT



hama

Cable Tie „With Inscription Field, 98 mm, 25 Pieces, Self-Securing“

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	2.4 x 10 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	2.5 cm

- Area that can be labelled provides a better overview of cables
- The inscription field on the cable tie can be marked with hot foil stamping or waterproof pens
- The function or origin of the cable can thus be written down
- UV resistant
- Label area: 8 x 24 mm

Nature	00020563
	10 BK



hama

Cable Tie "With a Buckle, 250 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	2 x 25 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020538
	10 BK



hama

Cable Tie "Set, 150 Pieces, Self- Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.25 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- UV resistant
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 100 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-22 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 150 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-45 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 200 mm, nature, bundle ø 3-60 mm

Black	00020622
Nature	00020623
	10 BK



hama

Cable Tie "Stips, 215 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.6 x 21.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020535
	10 BK



hama

Hook and loop cable tie, 200 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	00020546
	10 HT

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Hook and loop cable tie,
10x125 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1 x 12.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	00020547
10 HT	

Cable Holder/Fastener



hama

"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener,
silver, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Silver	00020606
6 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fasteners,
double-sided, self-adhesive,
100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020541
10 HT	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips,
6 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- For two cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00176764
24 BK	



hama

"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener,
black, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Black	00020605
6 BK	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips,
8 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00020533
6 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fastener,
self-adhesive on both sides,
180 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020542
10 BK	



TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials

Cable Duct



hama

Cable Duct
"Aluminum, angular, 110/5 / 2,6 cm, for max. 8 Cables"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring

White				00083166
	10	HC		
Silver				00020644
	10	SC		



hama

Cable Duct
"Aluminum, semicircular, 110/3,3/ 1,8 cm, for max. 5 Cables"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3.3 x 110 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring

Black				00083170
Silver				00083171
White				00083172
	10	HC		



hama

Cable Duct
"PVC, halbrund, 100/3,5/0,9 cm, für max. 2 Kabel"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x HDMI™

Grey				00020616
White				00020617
	12	HT		



hama

Cable Duct
"PVC, Semicircular, 100/7/2.1 cm"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Black				00083159
	12	HC		



hama

Cable Duct
"PVC, halbrund, 100/7/ 2,1 cm, für max. 8 Kabel"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

Grey				00020618
White				00020619
	12	HT		



hama

Aluminium Cable Duct, angular, 110/5/2.6 cm, black

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- Elegant and highly proofed aluminium
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring

Black				00020645
	10	SC		



hama

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/6/1.2 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	6 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey				00020596
	12	BK		



hama

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/3/1.0 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey				00020595
	12	BK		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/1.1/1.0 cm, white, 4 pieces

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	1.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 2 speaker cables in case of wall-mounted speakers

White	00020570
12 HC	



hama

PVC Cable Duct, angular, 100/2.1/1.0 cm, white, 3 pieces

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	2.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 3 cables, e.g. 1x HDMI™, 2x speaker cable
- Easy to mount with the supplied double-sided adhesive tape (already attached to the cable duct)

White	00020571
12 HC	

Cable Hose/Bundle



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "1.5 m, 30 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020601
Black	00020603
12 BK	



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "2 m, 25 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020583
Black	00020643
12 HT	



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "Fabric, Flexwrap"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

White	00083155
10 BK	



hama

"Flexwrap" Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black

Material	PET (UV resistant)
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

Black	00020597
10 BK	



hama

Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, black

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Black	00020602
12 BK	



hama

Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, silver

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Silver	00020600
12 BK	



TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials



TV ACCESSORIES



hama

"Flex" Cable Bundle Tube, 25 mm, silver

Material	Polyethylene Resin (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Can be shortened as desired
- With additional cable ties

Silver	00020512
10 HT	



hama

Coiled Hose, black, 2.5 m

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Insulating
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired
- The high tension tube makes the need for further bundling assistance unnecessary

Black	00020509
10 BK	

Hook and Loop Tape



hama

Hook and Loop Strap, universal, 1 m, black

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.9 x 100 cm
Colour	Black

- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required
- Can be cut to size; can also be sewn
- Makes especially durable fix winding possible
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water

	00020543
10 BK	

Screw Set



hama

Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

	00044189
6 BK	



hama

Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

	00096064
6 BK	



hama

Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

	00108731
6 BK	



hama

Screw Set for Sony W6/W7/W8xx Series, 10 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	10
------------------------	----

	00118637
6 BK	



hama

Service Kit for Samsung NU-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	n/s
------------------------	-----

00108710	
6	

Keyboard



hama

Keyboard "Uzzano 3.0 for Samsung Smart TV"

Connection	USB-A Plug
------------	------------

- High-precision multi-touchpad allows easy and intuitive navigation through menus and the Internet via gesture control
- Light and slim shape for particularly easy transport to other rooms
- Practical Samsung keys for easily controlling different functions like source/menu/channel/volume, etc.
- 3in1: input device for smart TV, notebook and PC

Black	00173090
6 SC	

Remote Control



hama

Remote Control "Big Zapper, 2in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 2 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Large buttons for easier operation
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/STB
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds

Black	00040072
10 BK	



hama

Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black	00012306
10 BK	



TV ACCESSORIES

Input Device | Cables & Adapters



hama

Remote Control "Universal 6in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 6 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR/AUX/DVBT
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds
- Low battery display

Black				00040074
		10		



hama

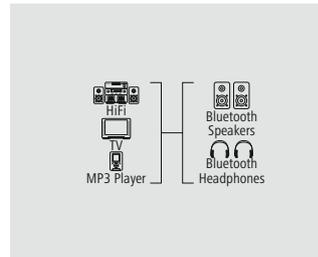
Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/VCR/SAT/AUX/DVBT/CBL/AMP
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black				00012307
		10	BK	

Bluetooth Audio Adapter



hama

"Twin" Bluetooth® Audio Transmitter, for two pairs of headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	n/s
Bluetooth Version	3.0 + EDR

- Simultaneous music transfer to two pairs of Bluetooth headphones
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Converts every standard audio player like a hifi system, TV or MP3 player into a Bluetooth transmitter
- Can be paired with every Bluetooth compatible device like headphones, speakers, receivers
- Audio input via the supplied 3.5 mm jack cable (adaptation to RCA possible)
- Auto pairing for user-friendly operation and quick readiness for use
- Power supply via USB e.g. directly on the TV or via a separate power adapter
- Range: up to 10 metres (with a clear view)

Black				00040987
		6	BK	



hama

Mini Bluetooth® Receiver for Cars, with 3.5 mm Plug

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	5 h
Bluetooth Version	n/s

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Small but powerful: best sound quality
- 3 multifunctional buttons for music control and for accepting or ending calls
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- Telephone without annoying background sounds thanks to noise reduction
- Hands-free function: 1 x central button press to accept or end calls
- Integrated Li polymer battery, so no separate power supply required
- Extremely compact and robust aluminium housing (3.8 x 1.5 x 1.5 cm, 15 g)
- Easy handling in two steps: pair the Bluetooth receiver and connect
- Upgrade for headphones: makes the cabled headphones Bluetooth-compatible if the audio adapter cable supplied is used - ideal for sport
- With stable metal clip for a secure grip

Black				00136691
		6		

TV ACCESSORIES

Cable Protection Box



Cable Protection Box "Maxi"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15.5 x 13.8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White	00020662
Black	00020664
	6 BK



Cable Protection Box "Mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	15 mm
Width x Depth x Height	23 x 11.5 x 11.8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White	00020661
Black	00020663
	12 BK

Stationary Projection Screen



Roller Projection Screen, 180 x 160 cm, 4:3

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	170 x 128 cm
Projection Diagonal	213 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC	00018772
	1 SC



Roller Projection Screen, 200 x 175 cm, 4:3

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	190 x 143 cm
Projection Diagonal	238 cm
Weight	7.28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC	00018782
	1 SC



Roller Projection Screen, 240 x 195 cm, 4:3

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	230 x 173 cm
Projection Diagonal	288 cm
Weight	9.22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 22 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC	00018787
	1 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Projectors



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
180 x 140 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	170 x 96 cm
Projection Diagonal	195 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018773
	1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
200 x 150 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	330 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	190 x 107 cm
Projection Diagonal	218 cm
Weight	7.28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018783
	1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
240 x 175 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	230 x 129 cm
Projection Diagonal	264 cm
Weight	9.22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	2 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018788
	1	SC		



hama

**"Slim" Roller Projection
Screen, 175 x 175 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	280 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	175 x 175 cm
Projection Diagonal	247 cm
Weight	4.36 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, the optimum for rooms with normal illumination and without direct light incidence
- Lightweight projection screen for easy wall and ceiling mounting
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Therefore ideal for home cinema applications
- Aspect ratio 1:1
- Secure height adjustment via continuously adjustable locking system
- Black, light proof back
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 5,7 cm

PVC				00018748
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
180 x 180 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	180 x 180 cm
Projection Diagonal	254 cm
Weight	6.8 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC					00018746
		1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
200 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	200 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	7.5 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC					00018747
		1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
240 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	240 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	312.41 cm
Weight	9.215 kg
Gain-Value	1.2
Black Border	0 cm

- High-quality projection screen which has especially been designed for home cinema use
- Also suitable for business and courses of studies
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Balancer mechanism for rolling the screen quickly and easily up and out
- Secure height adjustment via the continuously adjustable locking system
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- RAL 9010 metal casing with black caps

PVC					00017798
		1	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Bags & Cases | Cleaners & Care Products

Headphone Case



hama

Headphones Bag for On-Ear-/Over-Ear Headphones

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With mesh compartment for other accessories, including hook and loop fastener for secure attachment
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip fastener for easy access

Black	00122055
32	HC



hama

Headphone Bag for In-Ear Headphones

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Made of EVA material for maximum protection during transport
- Incl. snap hook
- With a zip

Black	00122054
16	HC

Repair Set for Storage Media



hama

"Ultra" Disc Repair Set for Blu-ray

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Sufficient for about 10-12 applications

3	00083989
6	BK

Compressed Air Cleaner



hama

Compressed Air Cleaner "400 ml"

- Very high volume
- With small tube for hard to reach places
- With child-safe cap

400 ml	00113811
30	

Multimedia Refill Fluid



hama

Replacement Cleaning Fluid

Suitable for	Video
--------------	-------

- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- Replacement fluid for appropriate Hama cleaners

15 ml	00044729
50	BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Multimedia Cleanings Disc



hama

Blu-ray Laser Cleaning Disc

- 3 microbrushes remove particles of dirt that can impair the playback quality of the image and sound media
- With 7.1 Surround Sound test

Blu-ray Discs				00083981
	12	BK		



hama

Multimedia Cleanings Disc "For CD"

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs				00011434
	20	BK		



hama

CD Laser Lens Cleaner, with cleaning fluid, individually packed

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Comes with cleaning fluid and a replacement cleaning pad

CDs				00044733
	20	BK		



hama

CD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs				00044721
	20	BK		



hama

DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

DVDs				00048496
	20	BK		

Cleaning Cassette



hama

VHS/S-VHS Video Cleaning Tape

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- For S-VHS/VHS recorders
- Optimum dirt pick up and gentle cleaning of the sound heads
- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- For approximately 50 cleaning processes

				00044728
	10	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Kit



CD/DVD Repair & Cleaning Kit

- Set for manual cleaning of CDs/DVDs
- With a special repair paste (25 ml) and lint-free polishing pads for easy removal of scratches on the bottom side of CDs/DVDs
- Comes with cleaning fluid (pump-action spray, 45 ml) for CDs/DVDs and a cleaning shell with a soft pad

		00051488
6	BK	

Cleaning Cloth



Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey	00044720
20	BK

Rechargeable Battery Universal



„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AAA Micro
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 500 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 100 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

1000 mAh	00087095
6	BK



"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087097
6	BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

		00095863
24	BK	



Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AAA Micro
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 15 h with up to 90 mA
- Quick charge: 3 h with up to 450 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

1000 mAh	00087055
12	BK



Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2500 mAh/1.2 V

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 h with up to 240 mA
- Quick charge: 144 minutes with up to 1200 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

2500 mAh	00087056
12	BK



"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087096
6 BK	



NiMH Battery 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 1300 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 hours with 130 mA
- Rapid charge: 5 hours with 390 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

1300 mAh	00046569
12 BK	

Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester



BT2 Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester

Display	LCD Display
Power Supply	AAA Micro

- Handy tester for all standard batteries and rechargeable batteries
- Residual voltage determined in seconds and displayed in detail
- LCD bar display (shows if rechargeable batteries need to be recharged; shows residual voltage for batteries)
- Over twelve different rechargeable battery/battery types measurable without any problems

Silver	00074021
6 BK	



Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester

Display	Analogue Display
Power Supply	Passive

- The batteries or rechargeable batteries are tested under load which provides a more accurate measuring result
- Easy handling
- Displays the residual voltage

Black	00087099
6 BK	

Mains Adapter



Car Mains Adapter, 3000 mA, stabilized

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	1.5 V, 12, 3, 4.5, 5, 6, 0 V, 9

- Input: max. 12 V direct current
- Max. output current: 3000 mA
- Reverse polarity protected
- With control LED
- Separate power supply housing

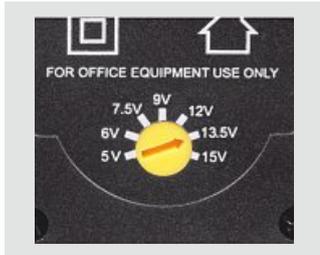
- Incl. 6 plugs:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 - 6 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35 / 1.0x3.0 / 1.3x3.5 / 1.7x4.0 / 2.1x5.0 / 2.5x5.5 mm

Black	00121976
6 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco 3000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

Powerful:

- With 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.5 - 9.0 - 12.0V DC up to 3000 mA
- With 13.5 - 15.0V DC up to 2400 mA

7 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black				00087090
	6	BK		



hama

"Electronic 2.5" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2500 mA/max. 13.3 W

Maximum Load	2500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 6,5 / 7V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 13.3W/max. 2500mA; 3V/6V/6.5V: 2A; 4.5V/5V: 2.5A; 7V: 1.9A
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm, 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1,0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00046612
	6	BK		



hama

"Eco 2250" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black				00046589
	6	BK		



hama

"Eco 1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver				00046588
	6	BK		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"ES500/6W" Universal Power Supply Unit, 500 mA

Maximum Load	1200 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

- Very high efficiency
- Suitable for use worldwide
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Powerful: up to 500 mA in all voltage ranges
- Reversible polarity

Including 6 plugs:

- 1 jack plug: 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35/1.4x3.5/1.7x4.0/2.1x5.0/2.5x5.5 mm

Black				00087091
	6	BK		



hama

"Eco1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

6 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black				00046618
	6	SC		



hama

"Eco 1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver				00046587
	6	BK		



hama

"Electronic 1.0" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA/max. 12 W

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 12W/max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/9V/12V
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

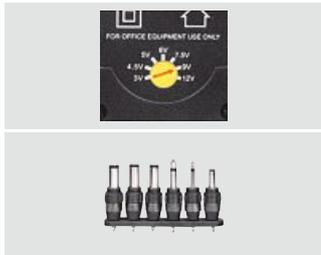
Black				00046611
	6	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

"Eco 300" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Protection against short circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W
3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7,5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- 7 adapter plugs included: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5 / 1.7 x 4.0 / 2.1 x 5.0 / 1.5 x 5.5 / 2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00087092
	6	SC		



hama

"Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

- 6 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5 / 2.1 x 5.0 / 1.5 x 5.5 / 2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black				00046617
	6	SC		



hama

"Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver				00046586
	6	BK		

Round cells akku charger



hama

Round cells akku charger "Delta LCD Premium, black"

Chargeable Battery Types	AA Mignon, AAA Micro
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- Each battery is individually monitored and charged in the 4 charging slots; the respective charge state is displayed in the LCD display - therefore optimal charging of 1 to 4 batteries independently of their size (Mignon or Micro) and capacity
- Suitable for 1 to 4 Mignon AA/Micro AAA NiMH batteries
- Automatic detection of the charge state and effective charging procedure prevents harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in a faster self-discharge and shorter battery life)
- Charging cut-off due to exact minus delta V detection
- Defective battery detection
- Safety timer cut-off

Black				00087103
	6	BK		

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

Round cells akku charger "Set Start + 4x AA R4P 2000mAh"

Chargeable Battery Types	AA Mignon, AAA Micro
Charging Class	14 h for 2000 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 2000 mAh Ready4Power batteries
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Batteries with very low spontaneous discharge, still usable straight away after months
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously

Black	00087077
	6 BK



hama

Round cells akku charger "Start Digital"

Chargeable Battery Types	AA Mignon, AAA Micro
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 1600 mAh digital batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Charging current AA: 190 mA; AAA: 90 mA

Black, Blue	00087080
	6 BK



hama

Round cells akku charger "Start"

Chargeable Battery Types	AA Mignon, AAA Micro
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

Black	00087089
	6 BK

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



hama

USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Connection	n/s
Max. Output Power	22 W
Input Voltage	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 4,4A

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black, Silver	00121986
	20 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units

USB Charging Adapter



hama

USB Socket Adapter, 2.1 A, 2 outputs

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Universally usable for all USB devices
- 2 USB outputs (5 V/2x 1050 mA or 1x up to 2100 mA)

n/s	00121965
10 BK	



hama

Charger, 2-Port USB, 3.1 A, black

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 3,1A

- Ideal for quickly charging several devices via USB at the same time
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Smart and safe charging: over-charge, overvoltage and short circuit protection

Black	00181512
7 BK	



hama

USB Adapter, 2.1 A, 2 outputs

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices

White	00121989
10 BK	



hama

"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging

Black	00014198
12 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

USB Charging Station, 6 ports, for tablets and smartphones

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	34 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 6,8A

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Up to 6 USB connections can be used simultaneously

Black	00121966
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger, 2.1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	3,6 - 6,5V/ 3A, 5V/ 2,1A

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Black	00121978
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger with Countdown Function, 2 x USB, 2.4 A

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	3,3 - 5,9V/ 3A, 5V/ 2,4A

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.4 A for fast charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Manual ON switch

White	00121987
12	



hama

"Power Piccolino" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

White	00014133
6 BK	

Charger & Power Supply Units | Storage Systems



hama

USB Charger, 1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Charging current of max. 1 A for fast charging
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones

Black	00121979
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	5 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also for charging the Apple TV 4 Siri Remote

Black	00176754
6 BK	



hama

"Piccolino II" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00014126
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00012108
10 SC	

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Magic Touch", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	33.8 x 19.6 x 17.1 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- The drawer opens at the touch of a button
- Space-saving, dust-protected archiving system in impact-resistant plastic design
- Double sleeves are numbered and can be labelled for easy sorting, are removable and can be combined with suitable Hama archiving systems
- Stackable and non-slip thanks to integrated rubber feet
- Extendable

120	00048319
4 SC	
80	00048318
8 SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Rack", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.9 x 12.5 x 15.7 cm

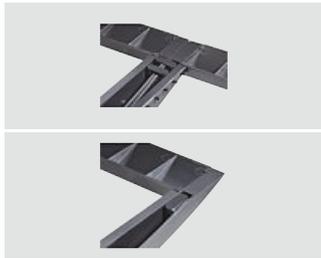
- CD rack which can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Several racks can be used neatly together

20	00048010
16 SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



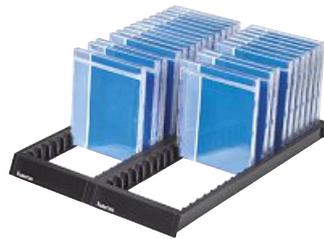
hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Flipper, Spirit II", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 38.2 x 3.5 cm

- The rubber feet keep the box in place and allow you to connect the flipper stand to other "Spirit II" elements
- Simple, practical, expandable

40				00049748
	12	SC		



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"CD Flipper", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.8 x 36 x 2.9 cm

- Easily flick through the CDs to find the one you need
- With rubber feet to keep the flipper stand in place

44				00048000
	12	SC		
22				00048107
	24	SC		



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Nexus Office Rack", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31.8 x 12.8 x 14.2 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically
- Usable as a stand for various utensils
- Expandable

20				00051136
	12	SC		



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"BluRack", Blue

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18.5 x 18.4 x 45.6 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically

20				00083901
	16	SC		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Pyramid", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	25 x 20 x 74.5 cm

- Timeless design

50				00051125
		12	SC	

Disc Bag



hama

Disc Bag "Felt", Grey

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48				00095676
		48	SC	



hama

Disc Bag "Felt", Blue

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48				00095677
		48	SC	



hama

Disc Bag "CD-Cases", Blue

Material	Plastic Material, Polypropylene (PP)
----------	--------------------------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

24				00051334
		8	BK	



hama

Disc Bag "Actions Wallet", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

192				00012046
		5	HT	



hama

Disc Bag "Ready for Business", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48				00095608
		48	SC	



hama

Disc Bag "Ready for Business", Blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48				00095609
		48	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

Disc Bag
"Black", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

104				00011617
		12	HT	
64				00011616
		24	HT	
32				00011615
		42	HT	
16				00011664
		60	HT	



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Pink

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095673
		48	SC	



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Green

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095668
		72	SC	



hama

"Ready for Business" CD/
DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24,
black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/ MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

24				00095606
		72	SC	



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Red

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095672
		48	SC	
24				00095669
		72	SC	



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Purple

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095667
		72	SC	



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Dark Blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095671
		72	SC	



hama

Disc Bag
"Nylon-Wallets", Black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

304				00033837
		4	SC	
208				00033835
		6	SC	
160				00033834
		7	SC	
80				00033832
		16	SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Blue

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095681
	72			



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Turquoise

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095683
	72			



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 20,
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

20				00033830
	48	SC		

Jewel Case



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper
Sleeves, white, pack of 100

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051174
	42	SC		



hama

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Sand

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095682
	72			



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 40,
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

40				00033831
	28	SC		



hama

CD/DVD Paper Sleeves,
pack of 100, White

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00062672
	20	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 50

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00051173
40 SC	



hama

6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 3, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00049685
20 BK	



hama

Triple Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	3

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051272
20 BK	



hama

Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Standard, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083894
20 BK	
Black	00051294
20 BK	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 25

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00051179
80 SC	



hama

Quad Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	4

- As wide as a standard DVD jewel case (14 mm), thus suitable for all common DVD storage systems
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051186
20 BK	



hama

Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Slim, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083892
40 BK	



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051185
8 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD Double Protective Sleeves, pack of 50, white

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Made of protective antistatic fleece, for 2 CDs/DVDs each, with plastic suspension rails
- For 100 CDs or DVDs in total
- Replacement for appropriate Hama storage systems

White	00051176
	60 BK



hama

Standard Blu-ray Double Jewel Case, pack of 3, blue

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue	00051468
	30 BK



hama

Jewel Case "CD/DVD, Pack of 75"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Blue, Transparent	00011716
	20 BK



hama

Jewel Case "DVD Standard, Pack of 5"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051297
Transparent	00083895
	20 BK



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051184
	20 BK



hama

Jewel Case "CD, Pack of 20"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Non-breakable, because it is made of durable polypropylene
- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Assorted Colours	00011712
Transparent	00011713
	9 BK



hama

Jewel Case "DVD Slim, Pack of 10"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083890
	20 BK
Black	00051181
	20 BK



hama

DVD Jewel Cases, pack of 30, black, value pack

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00011495
	4 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

Slim DVD Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black		00051182
	8 BK	



hama

Standard DVD Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black		00051276
	12 BK	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves, 25, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent		00033808
	40 BK	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack 4, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Transparent		00051273
	20 BK	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves, 100, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent		00033810
	8 BK	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves, 50, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent		00033809
	20 BK	



hama

CD Multi-Pack 6

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged jewel cases

Black		00051292
	80 BK	



hama

CD Multi-Pack 4

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Black		00049415
	80 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Double Standard,
10-pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	00044753
20 BK	
Black, Transparent	00044747
20 BK	



hama

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case,
pack of 25, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051168
12 BK	



hama

**Standard CD Double Jewel
Case, pack of 5, transpar-
ent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	00044752
40 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Slim, 25er-Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00051165
12 BK	
Black, Transparent	00051167
12 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Double Standard,
transparent/black"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken original double CD cases or for converting a broad CD case (multi-pack) into a slim case

Black, Transparent	00044745
40 BK	



hama

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case,
pack of 10, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051274
20 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Slim, 5er-Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00051289
80 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Slim, Pack of 10"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051164
40 BK	
Black, Transparent	00051275
40 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Standard, Pack of 5"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00044748
	40 BK



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Standard, 10er-Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00044746
	20 BK



hama

**Slim CD Box, pack of 50,
coloured, value pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	00011494
	4 BK



hama

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 25,
coloured**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	00051166
	12 BK



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD slim Box, 20-pack,
Storage Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00011521
	10 BK
Black	00011432
	10 BK



hama

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 100,
transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black, Transparent	00051270
	4 SC



hama

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 50,
transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black, Transparent	00051269
	4 SC



hama

**Standard CD Jewel Case,
pack of 5, transparent/
black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00044744
	40 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphone Holder



hama

Headphone Stand, black

Material	Acrylic
----------	---------

- Universal, suitable for any over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Incl. cable holder on the back
- The relief from ear pads guarantees a long-lasting, secure fit of the headphones
- Anti-slip effect for a firm grip thanks to integrated EVA pads on the base
- Dimensions of headphones rest plate: 20.4 x 4.2 cm (L x W)

Black	00122058
	6

Hand Microphone



hama

Hand Microphone "DM 20"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output
- For the ultimate karaoke experience with your family and friends at home

Black	00046020
	8 BK



hama

Hand Microphone "DM 40"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug, XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output

Silver	00046040
	8 BK



hama

Hand Microphone "DM 60"

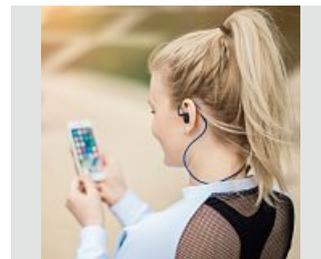
Connection	6.35 mm Jack Plug, XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-71 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Sturdy metal housing for protection against damage and outside interference

Black	00046060
	6 BK

Bluetooth-Headset

active line



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Active BT"

Max. Standby	180 h
Max. Talk Time	4 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

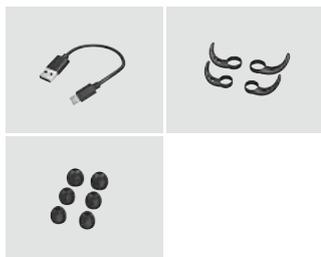
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone

Black, Yellow	00177095
Black, Blue	00177096
	10 SC



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headsets



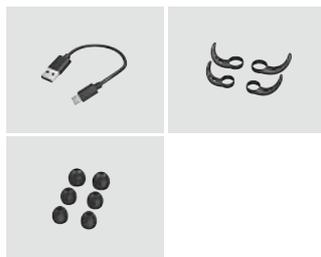
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Connect Balance, In-Ear"

Max. Standby	300 h
Max. Talk Time	8 h
Weight	15.1 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184021
10	



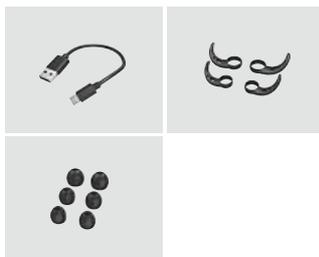
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Connect Neck, In-Ear"

Max. Standby	360 h
Max. Talk Time	10 h
Weight	[22.1] g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- perfect stability thanks to additional neckband
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184022
10	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Connect, In-Ear"

Max. Standby	180 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	14.4 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Displays the headset battery status via the smartphone's status bar, where supported by the smartphone

Black	00184020
10	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Disc"

Max. Standby	240 h
Max. Talk Time	12 h
Weight	10 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Outstanding sound quality without any annoying wires
- Integrated microphone for wireless telephony
- Especially small and lightweight earphones
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Easy use of the headset through voice information and different LED colours
- Smartphone function can be controlled via multi-function button (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- With charging station: this means that the headset can be charged up to 3x while on the move
- Music time: 3 h with a fully charged headset, 9 h with mobile docking station
- Talk time: 4 h with a fully charged headset, 12 h with mobile docking station

Black	00178881
6	SC

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Run BT"

Max. Standby	180 h
Max. Talk Time	4 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone

Black				00177094
		10	SC	
Black, Blue				00177078
		10		

Headset



hama

Headset "Intense", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	94 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	8 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Anthracite, Black				00184018
Silver, White				00184019
		10		



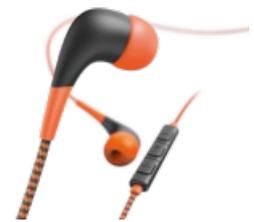
hama

Headset "Joy, New", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black				00184007
Blue				00184009
Red				00184010
White				00184008
		10		



hama

Headset "Neon", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity (Headphone)	99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black, Green				00184031
Black, Orange				00184034
Black, Blue				00184032
Black, Pink				00184033
		10		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headsets



hama

Headset "Advance", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	105 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	14 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00184037
Blue	00184039
Red	00184040
White	00184038
	10



hama

Headset "Advance", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Flexible headband for optimum comfort
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00137450
	10 SC



hama

Headset "Fun4Phone", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience

Black	00184016
White	00184017
	20



hama

Headset "Next", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	103 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The ear cups can be folded in which allows you to compactly store the headphones
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head

Black	00184045
Grey, Neon Orange	00184046
Grey, Turquoise	00184047
	20



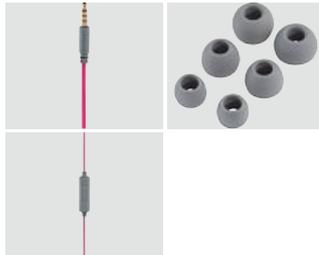
hama

Headset "Active", Clip-On

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	101 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-36 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	0.6 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)

Black, Green	00184099
10	



hama

Headset "Action, New", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Grey, Pink	00184098
Blue, Green	00184097
Green, Grey	00184096
10	



hama

Headset "Reflective", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- The modern cable design offers maximum comfort and reflects strikingly at night
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter

Black	00177070
Pink	00177071
10	
Grey, Neon Pink	00177019
10 BK	



hama

"Reflective" Stereo Headset, blue/yellow

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- The modern cable design offers maximum comfort and reflects strikingly at night
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Blue, Neon Yellow	00184095
10	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headsets



hama

Headset "Basic4Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the headphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00184042
Black	00184041
Blue	00184043
Ultraviolet	00184050
Arcadia	00184051
	10



hama

"Basic4Phone" In-Ear Stereo Headset, 28 pcs

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Arcadia, Black, Ultraviolet, White	00184006
	28



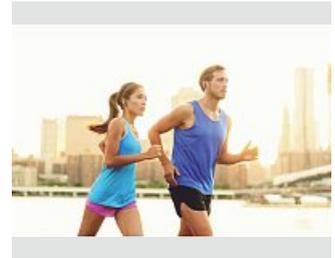
hama

Headset "Basic4Phone", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-58 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black	00184001
	10



hama

"Run" Clip-On Sport Ear- phones, black/green

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	101 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-36 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	0.6 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)

Black, Green	00135606
	10 BK



hama

Headset "Action", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Green, Grey	00177020
Grey, Pink	00177022
Qty	10 BK



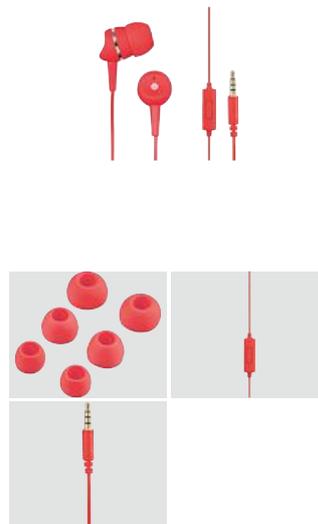
hama

Headset "Basic4Phone, 28 pieces", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 - 99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black, Blue, Red, White	00135627
Qty	28 SC



hama

Headset "First Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Red	00135681
Qty	10 BK



hama

Headset "Fun Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Blue	00135688
Red	00135689
Qty	10 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headsets



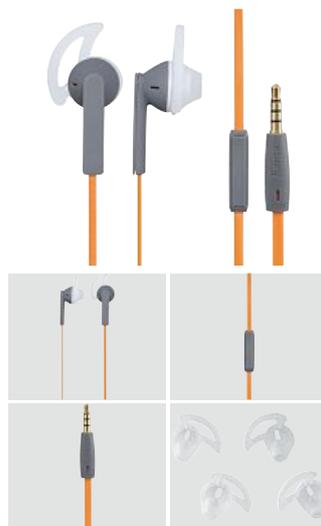
hama

**Headset
"Joy", In-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00135648
White	00135649
Blue	00135651
Red	00135652
	10 BK



hama

**Headset
"Action +", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	22 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Grey	00135654
Grey, Pink	00135655
Blue, Green	00177015
Grey, Orange	00177016
	10 BK



hama

**Headset
"Fun+ Phone", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	94 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Blue	00135696
Red	00135697
	10 BK



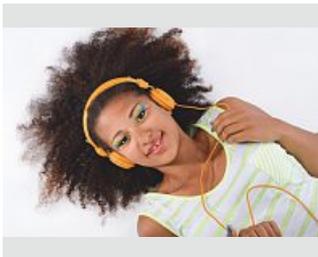
hama

**Headset
"Joy", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Two possibilities to wear due to removable silicone earbuds: classic earphones for increased wearing comfort or in-ear headphones for a perfect fit and an improved listening experience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00135666
Red	00135669
	10 BK



hama

Headset "Joy 120", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135604
20	SC

Headphones



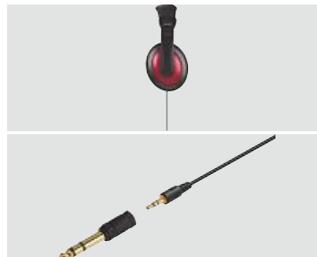
hama

Headphones "Fun4Music", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00184015
Black	00184014
20	



hama

Headphones "Basic4Music", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- Extra-long cable (2 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black, Red	00184012
20	



hama

Headphones "Basic4TV", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	6 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- extra-long cable (6 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output

Black	00184013
20	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphones



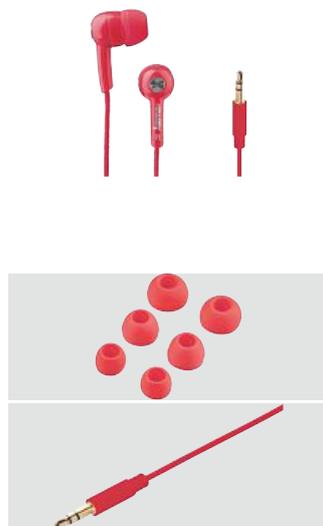
hama

Headphones
"Basic4Music", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184003
White	00184004
Arcadia	00184049
Ultraviolet	00184048
	10



hama

Headphones
"First Music", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Red	00135677
	10 BK



hama

Headphones
"Flip", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	91 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Red	00135639
Green	00135637
	10 BK



hama

Headphones
"Fun Music", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Red	00135685
	10 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Headphones "Neon", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity	99 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black, Blue	00135632
10 BK	



hama

"Soccer" Kids' Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a limitation of the sound pressure to max. 85 dB
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy football design that is suitable for children

White	00177023
10 BK	



hama

"Owl" Kids' Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a limitation of the sound pressure to max. 85 dB
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy owl design that is suitable for children

Purple	00177024
10 BK	



hama

"Basic4Music" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, 28 pcs

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

	00184005
28	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphones



hama

Headphones
"Basic4Music", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black	10	00184000
-------	----	----------



hama

Headphones
"Fun+ Music", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	94 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Blue	10	00135692
Red	10	00135693



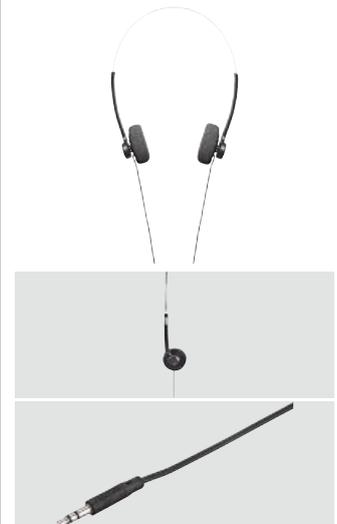
hama

"Smart4Music VC" Stereo
Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	10	00184002
-------	----	----------



hama

Headphones
"Basic4Music", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head

Black, Silver	10	00184011
---------------	----	----------

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Headphones "Fun Music", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Blue	00177004
Red	00177005
	20 SC



hama

Headphones "Kids", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a limitation of the sound pressure to max. 85 dB
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- The individually adjustable headband perfectly adapts to your child's head shape

Blue, Green	00177013
Pink, Purple	00177014
	10 SC
Black, Green	00177052
	10



hama

Headphones "Blink'n Kids", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	46 Ω

- Flashing LEDs for cool light effects
- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a limitation of the sound pressure to max. 85 dB
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Soft, circumaural earbuds for a comfortable fit also when used for a longer period of time

Blue	00135663
Pink	00135664
	16 SC

Replacement Ear Pad



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 19 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	19 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For earphones with a case diameter of up to 19 mm
- Especially suited for Hama earphones

Black	00122682
	10 BK



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 45 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	45 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

Black	00122683
	10 BK



Headphones



hama

"Freebit" Ear Pads, Sport, Universal, 2 Pairs, transparent

Material	Silicone
Diameter	n/s

- Soft silicone ear pads for maximum wearing comfort
- Designed to fit the ear perfectly, guaranteeing an ideal fit during all sporting activities
- The silicone clips provide extra grip, which is ideal when sports get a bit more extreme

Transparent	00177079
12 BK	

Replacement Ear Pad Set



hama

"Freebit" Ear Pads, size S, M, L

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Soft silicone ear pads for full wearing comfort
- The ear pads fit exactly onto the ear concha which guarantees a perfect fit during all sports activities
- The silicone band provides additional hold which is ideal in extreme conditions
- 6 pieces in transparent colour and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

	00177081
12 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 12 pieces, black/transparent

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)
- 6 pieces in transparent and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

	00122681
10 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size S for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/red, size S
- 4 pieces in transparent/red, size S

	00122677
10 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size M, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size M for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/blue, size M
- 4 pieces in transparent/blue, size M

	00122678
10 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size L, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size L for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/green, size L
- 4 pieces in transparent/green, size L

	00122679
10 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 6 pieces, black

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

	00122680
10 BK	

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 6 pieces

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

00051496		
24	BK	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Markers, 3 pieces + erasing pen

With Erasing Pen	Yes
------------------	-----

- With permanent ink
- Erasing pen for easily correcting mistakes

00051197		
24	BK	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Markers, 2 pieces

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

00051199		
24	BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 pieces

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

00051195		
24	BK	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 pieces, 20 packs/display box

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink
- In a practical case

00051193		
20	SC	

PHONO ACCESSORIES



Turntable



hama

"TT3000RBT" Record Player, LP/USB/SD/FM/BT, Recording

- Digitise your vinyl records directly to a USB or SD storage medium, without the need for a PC or additional software
- USB/SD for playing music from a USB storage medium or SD card, or for direct recording of your vinyl records
- Playback options
- Records (LP 45 RPM, EP 33 RPM)
- SD card
- USB storage medium
- AUX in

			00054221
	2		

LP-Bag



hama

LP Bag 12, black

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA), Polyester
Depth	5 cm
Height	34 cm
Width	36 cm
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With shock-absorbing EVA hard foam and water-repellent exterior material to protect during transport
- With hook and loop fastener

			00181440
	7		

Cleaning Brush



hama

Carbon Fibre Brush

Material	Carbon
----------	--------

- Constituents with anti-static effect
- With aluminium handle and cleaning frame

Silver			00181422
	20		



hama

Cleaning Brush for LP Styli

Material	Carbon
----------	--------

- Incl. 20 ml cleaning fluid

Black, Silver			00181420
	20		

Cleaning Kit



hama

Record Cleaning Kit

- Prevents cracks
- Protects the stylus of the pick-up system
- Removes dust and dirt
- Kit comprising:
- Cleaning brush to remove larger particles of dirt
- 100 ml of cleaning fluid for a dust-free experience

			00181421
	12		

PHONO ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Cloth



hama

Cleaning Cloth
"Universal, 20x20 cm"

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- For effective and gentle cleaning of LPs
- Removes particles of dirt
- Improves the playback quality of image and sound media
- Material: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Yellow	00181423
50	

Disc Case



hama

50 LP Case, Aluminium
Look, black

Number of Discs	50
Width x Depth x Height	33.5 x 21 x 34.5 cm

- Stable handle
- Lockable
- With feet

Black	00181436
2	



hama

50 LP Case, Aluminium
Look, silver

Number of Discs	50
Width x Depth x Height	33.5 x 21 x 34.5 cm

- Stable handle
- Lockable
- With feet

Silver	00181435
2	

Jewel Case



hama

Jewel Case
"LP inner covers, 10 pieces"

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- White protective sleeve with transparent viewing window
- Hole punches on both sides

White	00181431
40	



hama

Jewel Case
"LP outer shell, 10 pieces"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Transparent protective sleeve made from high-quality, stable polypropylene for an unrestricted view of the cover
- For storing LPs with their original cover

Transparent	00181430
40	

Picture Frames | Cables & Adapters

Clips/Clamp



hama

Record Clamp

- Improvement of sound thanks to stabilisation of the record
- Clamping function for simple, secure fixing on the record
- Allows better contact with the turntable or turntable mat, minimising unwanted vibrations
- Prevents slipping of the record and associated interruptions during playback
- Suitable for all common 7" and 12" record players

00181424

20

Aluminium Picture Frame



hama

LP Cover Frame, Aluminium, Black, 31.5 x 31.5 cm

Approx. Border Height	22 mm
Approx. Border Width	11 mm
Max. Mount Thickness	Not for Mounts mm

- Rounded, washed quality glass
- Precision mitres
- Matt anodised aluminium profile, UV-resistant
- Includes heavy-duty hanger

31,5 x 31,5 cm 00181445

15

RCA Cable



hama

RCA Cable „Audio Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, gold plated, 1.5 m“, Black

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m 00181410

6

RCA Adapter



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA Sockets - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00181413

6

Cables & Adapters | Amplifiers & Splitters

Jack RCA Cable



hama

Jack RCA Cable
"3,5mm jack plug - 2 RCA
plugs, gold plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00181411
6	

USB Cable



hama

USB Cable „USB 2.0 A
Plug - B Plug, Gold-Plated,
Double Shielded“, Black

Connection	USB-A Plug, USB-B Plug
------------	------------------------

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181414
6	

Stereo Phono Preamplifier



hama

Stereo Phono Preamplifier „Stereo
Phono Preamplifier „PA 506“,
with Power Supply 230 V/50 Hz“

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
--------------	-------------------

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For the connection of record players with magnet system to audio mixing decks or stereo systems with line / aux / MD / CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalisation
- Also suitable for audio mixing decks and PC sound cards
- With 230 V / 50 Hz, 300 mA power supply unit

Black	00181400
6	



hama

"PA 506" Stereo Phono
Preamplifier, with 230 V/
50 Hz power supply unit

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
--------------	-------------------

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/ Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Comes with a power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, 300 mA

Black	00040506
6	SC

PHONO ACCESSORIES

Playback Device Accessories

Turntable Matte



hama

Record Mat, Carbon Fibre

Material	Carbon fiber
Width x Depth x Height	31 x 0.23 x 31 cm
Colour	Black

- Record mat for positioning under LPs
- Minimises vibration and distracting background noise while playing records and ensures a personalised sound experience

		00181450
	40	



hama

Record Mat, Carbon Fibre

Material	Carbon fiber
Width x Depth x Height	28.8 x 0.2 x 28.8 cm
Colour	Black

- Record mat for positioning under LPs
- Minimises vibration and distracting background noise while playing records and ensures a personalised sound experience

		00181451
	100	

PHONO ACCESSORIES

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



Players | Bags & Cases

Transmitter



hama

FM Transmitter with Bluetooth® Function

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	87.6 MHz - 107.9 MHz

- Supports microSD cards and USB memory sticks up to 32 GB for playing back MP3 music tracks
- Signals are transferred via radio at the car radio's specified VHF frequency (to be set manually on the transmitter).
- The device always stores the last frequency used
- Modulation type: FM

00014156	
6	BK

Speaker Bag



hama

"L" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.2 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x 9.5 x 10.5 cm
Colour	Black

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported

00122057	
6	HC



hama

"S" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 8.5 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10 x 8 x 10 cm
Colour	Black

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported

00122056	
8	HC

MP3 Case



hama

MP3 Case "Crystal Shell for iPod touch 5G/6G"

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls

Transparent		00013347
8	BK	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

"Auto-Scan" FM Transmitter

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	88.1 MHz - 107.9 MHz

- Signals are transmitted via radio to the selected FM frequency of the car radio
- Auto scan function: the device searches the best possible, free FM frequency
- 3 station memories for preset frequencies
- Type of modulation: FM

00014155	
6	BK



hama

Loudspeaker Bag for Mobile Loudspeakers, 22.5 x 10.0 x 10.0 cm, round

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x 11 x 10.5 cm
Colour	Black

- With mesh compartment for further accessories
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Additional hook and eye divider for secure grip with different sizes
- Foam padding for maximum protection during transport
- With snap hook

00122060	
15	



hama

MP3 Case "SportCase for iPod touch 5G/6G, Silicone"

Material	Silicone
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Provides a perfect fit, fits like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

Transparent		00013344
8	BK	

Charger & Power Supply Units

Vehicle Charger



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 2000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	n/s

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Max. output current: 2000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved
- Separate power supply unit housing

Black	00046514
6 BK	



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 1000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	n/s

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Output: 1,5/3,0/4,5/6,0/7,5/9/12 V stabilized
- Max. output current: 1000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved

Black	00046512
6 BK	

Car Distributor



hama

Car Distributor "For Cigarette Lighter Socket 180°, 12 V"

Max. Power Input	10 A
------------------	------

- Joint can be swivelled 180° for an optimal installation angle
- LED control for secure contact

Black	00046519
6 BK	

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Mini CLA 2.1"

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug, USB-A-Female Jack 2x
Max. Output Power	n/s
Input Voltage	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging

Black	00012063
10 SC	



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Universal, Vehicle, 2.1A, Display Box“

Connection	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Input Voltage	12 V
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black	00014197
12 SC	



hama

USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Connection	n/s
Max. Output Power	22 W
Input Voltage	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 4,4A

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port

Black, Silver	00121986
20 BK	



hama

USB Vehicle Charger, 1A

Connection	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Input Voltage	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Vehicle adapter 12/24 V for power supply in cars, lorries, and camper vans
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones

Black	00121977
6 BK	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



USB Charging Adapter



hama

"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging

Black	00014198
12 SC	



hama

"Piccolino II" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00014126
6 BK	

Player Bag



hama

Player Bag "For Discman and 3 CDs"

Material	Nylon
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	17 x 16.5 x 3.5 cm

- Comes with a belt loop, a carrying strap and an opening for cables
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

Black, Blue	00033716
60 SC	

MP3 Holder



hama

"2in1" Universal Multi-Bracket

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Flexible gooseneck for optimum positioning

Black	00011864
10 SC	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

"Power Piccolino" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

White	00014133
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Power	n/s
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00012108
10 SC	



hama

Universal In Car Holder

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Adhesive pad and ventilation grill clamp for mounting without drilling holes

Black	00014483
6 BK	

Input Device | Cables & Adapters

Stylus



hama

Stylus
"For Apple iPod Touch,
iPhone and iPad"

For End Device Brand	n/s
----------------------	-----

- Soft touch stylus tip for convenient operation and ease of use
- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Light stylus housing

Black				00014215
	10	BK		

RCA Adapter



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 5-pin DIN plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00122380
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Female Jacks - 5-pin DIN Male Plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00043336
	6	BK		



hama

2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black				00043483
	6	BK		



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets - 3 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black				00122249
	6	BK		



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 2 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black				00122370
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00122374
	6	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122372
6 BK	



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

Black	00043384
6 BK	

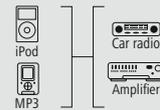
Jack Cable



hama

Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Extension“, Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing



hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug", Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug

Quality 1 Star

- RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug
- RCA plug to 6.3 mm mono professional IN/OUT

Black	00043356
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket

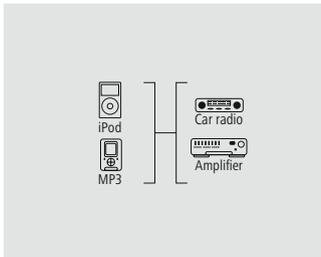
Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black	00122371
6 BK	

2 m	00080867
6 SC	

0.5 m	00080868
6 SC	

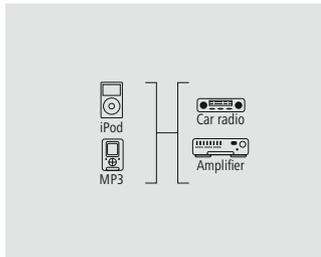


hama

**Jack Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack
Plug/90° Plug", Silver**

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m	00080874
6	SC

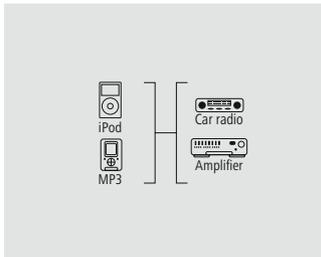


hama

**Jack Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Silver**

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m	00080869
6	SC

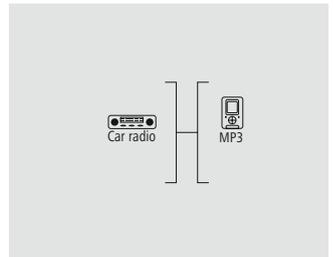


hama

**Jack Cable „AluLine,
3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
Stereo, Coiled Cable", Black**

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

1 m	00080854
6	SC



hama

**Jack Cable
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black**

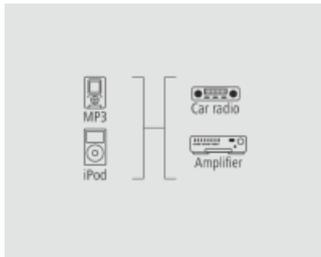
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

1.1 m	00014084
6	BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

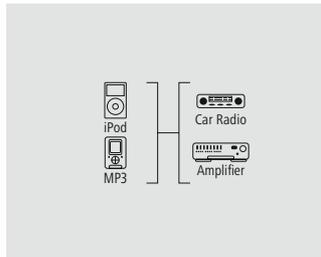
Cables & Adapters



hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
Stereo", Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones



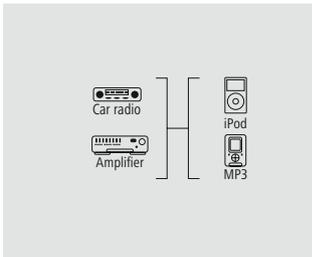
hama

Jack Cable „Super Soft,
3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm
jack plug”, Red

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				00014152
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00014151
		6	BK	

Jack RCA Cable



hama

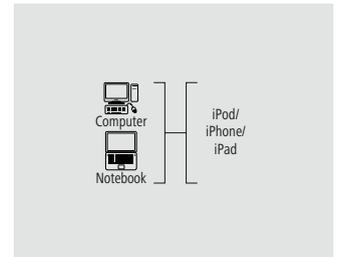
Jack RCA Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x
RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m				00080865
		6	SC	

USB Cable



hama

USB Cable „USB A Plug - Lightning
Plug, sync cable, for Apple iPod
touch 5G and iPhone 5”, Black

Connection	Lightning connector, USB-A Plug
------------	------------------------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug to Apple lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m				00080836
		6	BK	

Speakers



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Flying Sound Disc"

Max. Range	20 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	27 x 27 x 3.3 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Music transfer from the smartphone or tablet from up to 20 metres away
- Colourful LED lights allow matches, even at night
- Waterproof - perfect for on the beach or by the lake
- Integrated battery, rechargeable via USB

Green	00173195
Orange	00173197
	8



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Gentleman-L"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	20 W
Speaker W x D x H	24 x 5 x 16 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Integrated power pack function gives smartphones and other mobile devices a power boost when on the go
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- The Gentleman-L ensures audible 360° sound thanks to four broad-band speakers distributed over both sides
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying handle made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Fine fabric cover on both sides

Black	00173152
	6



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Gentleman-M"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	10 W
Speaker W x D x H	17.5 x 4.5 x 11 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated microSD card slot
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying strap made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation

Black	00173151
	12



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Gentleman-S"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	8 x 3.6 x 8 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated microSD card slot
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying strap made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Fine fabric cover on both sides

Black	00173150
	18

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket Clock"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	10.5 x 3.5 x 10.7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated microSD card slot
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- With the integrated hands-free system, making phone calls in HD quality is very easy
- 8 functions in one loudspeaker: Bluetooth, micro-SD, USB, AUX-IN, FM radio, alarm, time, hands-free function
- Fits into any pocket: Thanks to its 2000 mA rechargeable battery and its many integrated functions, the Pocket Clock is the ideal companion for trips, travel or for simply taking with you
- Mobile & flexible: listen to your own playlists wirelessly via Bluetooth, directly via the integrated microSD card slot or via USB, but also with AUX-IN for optional cable connection
- The integrated alarm function ensures a prompt start to the day or play your favourite music to fall asleep to
- Modern design: matt housing combined with fabric-covered appliqués

Black	00173167
8	



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket Steel"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.1 x 2.8 x 7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated microSD card slot
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 2 hours
- With the integrated hands-free system, making phone calls in HD quality is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- 3-Watt music output with a powerful 40 mm bass driver
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth-enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with Play/Pause/Next track/Previous track
- With anti-slip rubber finish
- With LED charging display

Anthracite	00173124
Silver	00173125
Gold	00173126
5	



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Soundcup-Z"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	16 W
Speaker W x D x H	11.4 x 11.4 x 24 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Discreet LED lighting in 6 changeable colours that can also change automatically in sync with the music - for the ideal ambience to match the mood
- Music enjoyment in many ways: in addition to Bluetooth 4.2, the music can also be played back via AUX cable, USB stick or micro-SD card
- Powerful 360° sound
- A sophisticated design with fabric cover and illuminated control elements makes the Soundcup-Z a real eye-catcher in the home
- Integrated hands-free function: take calls without having to interrupt what you're doing
- Mobile and flexible: the integrated Li-ion battery allows a playback time of up to 12 hours, even when no power cord is attached

Black, Silver	00173161
6	



hama

"Soundcup-L" Mobile Bluetooth® Speaker

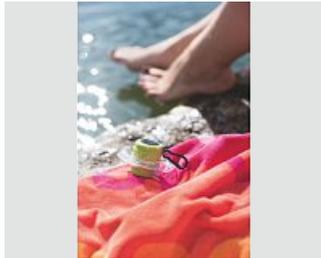
Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	24 W
Speaker W x D x H	7.8 x 7.5 x 19.1 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Track selection via intuitive touch-pad: navigate between music tracks by swiping back and forth
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- Powerful 360° sound
- Volume control
- Integrated hands-free function
- Switchable "indoor/outdoor" function for improving the sound spectrum when using the speaker indoors or outdoors
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

Black, Silver	00173163
12 SC	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Speakers



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Aqua Jam"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	4.1 x 4.5 x 4.8 cm
Bluetooth Version	3.0

- Protects from dirt and provides protection against temporary immersion according to IPX7
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Separate swim ring to let the speaker float next to you in water while this one plays back music
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- With a snap hook, e.g. for attachment to the clothes or a backpack

Black	00173174
Blue	00173175
Green	00173177
Yellow	00173176
	20 SC



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.2 x 3.2 x 8 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated microSD card slot
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth-compatible devices
- Line-in for the optional use of a speaker via cable
- Supports remote function for music control with play/pause/next title/previous title
- With LED charging indicator
- With mute function

Black	00173120
Blue, Pale-Blue	00173121
Red	00173122
	5 BK



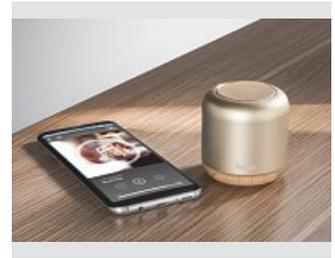
hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Everywhere and On The Go"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6,5 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Hands-free function: call answer/end
- Practical on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- With non-slip rubber band
- Line-In for using the speaker with a cable

Mint Green	00173128
Light Rose	00173129
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Steel Drum"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	6.3 x 6.3 x 7 cm
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 2 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- High-quality and robust aluminium housing
- With anti-slip rubber ring
- Line-in for the optional use of the loudspeaker via cable

Gold	00173180
Silver	00173179
Anthracite	00173178
	6



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Tube"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	6 x 6 x 13.3 cm
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 2 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Stylish and hard-wearing fabric cover
- With anti-slip rubber ring
- Line-in for the optional use of the loudspeaker via cable

Black	00173153
Rose	00173155
Grey	00173154
	20

Mono Speaker



hama

"Steel Drum" Mobile AUX-IN Loudspeaker, anthracite

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, USB Plug
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	6.3 x 6.3 x 7 cm

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- High-quality and robust aluminium housing
- With anti-slip rubber ring
- Stepless volume control

Anthracite	00173123
	6



HOME & LIVING



Charger & Power Supply Units

Mains Adapter



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15 / 18 / 20 / 24V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W
9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121984
		6	BK	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15 / 18 / 20 / 24V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 24 W
9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121974
		6	SC	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges
3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121983
		6	BK	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges
3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121973
		6	SC	

HOME & LIVING

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121982
	6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121972
	6 SC



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121981
	6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121971
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING



hama

Round cells akku charger "Start"

Chargeable Battery Types	AA Mignon, AAA Micro
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Plug-in charger for NiCD and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

Black	00087089
6 BK	

LED Light



hama

"Pro L.E.D." Bike Light Set, rear/front light + batteries

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

00178105
20 BK



hama

"Pro" Bike Front Light, with 1 LED

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178106
30 BK



hama

LED safety clamp lights, red, set of 2

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety clamp lights with clip on the back
- Adjustable: continuously illuminated, flashing quickly, flashing slowly
- Lightweight and small, therefore easy to attach
- Batteries can be replaced
- With screwdriver for changing the batteries

00106998
50 PO



hama

"Pro" Bike Rear Light, with 3 LEDs

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178107
30 BK



hama

Selfie Ring Light for Smartphones, 36 LEDs, black

Battery Type	AAA Micro
--------------	-----------

- 36 bright LEDs in the brightness levels 'low', 'medium' and 'strong' provide perfect light conditions for your shots
- A perfectly illuminated face with the right light effects for video calls
- Perfect light source for bloggers, ideal for life on the move
- Straightforward operation, no complicated studio equipment required
- For sharp, clear and detail-rich shots

00183244
6



hama

Colour-Changing LED Light Ball, Diameter 12 cm

Battery Type	AAA Micro
--------------	-----------

- Atmospheric LED light ball with automatic colour change (7 colours: red, green, blue, yellow, turquoise, purple, white)
- White and transparent plastic beads create a glittery, sparkling surface effect
- Creates a relaxed atmosphere and can be used in many situations, in living or dining rooms, in the bathroom, as a party light or as a night light

00109855
6 BK

HOME & LIVING



hama

LED safety clamp lights,
20 pcs. in display, red

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety clamp lights with clip on the back
- Adjustable: continuously illuminated, flashing quickly, flashing slowly
- Lightweight and small, therefore easy to attach
- Batteries can be replaced
- With screwdriver for changing the batteries

			00136265
	20	SC	

Night Light



hama

Night Light
"Basic"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Very discreet, pleasant light

White	00121967
Red	00121968
Blue	00121969
	12 BK



hama

Night Light
"Circle Colour"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The colours white, green or blue can be adjusted by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

Blue, Green, White	00108814
	6 BK

Torch



hama

"2in1" LED Torch, with
bottle opener, 24 pieces in
a display box

Diameter	1.4 cm
Length	7.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- 3 bright LEDs
- Rubberized on and off switch

Black, Blue, Gold, Green, Red, Silver	00136235
	24 SC



hama

Night Light
"Amber"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The amber-coloured LED saves power (consumption: about 0,2 W)
- The light-emitting diode gives off discreet and pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much higher (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal incandescent lamps
- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz

Amber	00113960
	10 BK



hama

Night Light
"Circle"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The night light can be switched on and off or set to auto mode (for twilight sensor) by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Socket with child protection

White	00108813
	6 BK



hama

Multifunctional LED Torch

Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	12.6 cm
LED Colour	Red, White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range

Black	00136665
	6 BK



hama

"Basic FL-92" LED Torch, black

Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for uniform surface illumination
- With a black hand strap

Black				00136234
	10	BK		



hama

"Classic" Torch, C-98, black

Diameter	1.8 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- With a clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers or the like

Black				00123114
	6	BK		



hama

"FL-40" LED Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Diameter	2.7 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Rubber-coated, non-slip grip in neon colours which glows in the dark
- LED technology for even surface illumination
- With a hand strap

n/s				00123100
	24	SC		



hama

"FL-60" LED Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED technology for even surface illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- With a black hand strap
- The display box comprises torches in the following colours (metallic look): 6x turquoise blue, 6x grey, 6x red and 6x black

n/s				00123119
	24	SC		



hama

"Classic" LED Torch, C-118, black

Diameter	3.22 cm
Length	11.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black				00123103
	6	BK		



hama

"Classic" LED Torch, C-96, black

Diameter	1.77 cm
Length	9.6 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black				00123102
	6	BK		



hama

"FL-50" LED Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a phosphorescent ring: glows in the dark and is therefore always ready to hand
- LED technology for even surface illumination

n/s				00123118
	24	SC		



hama

"FL-70" Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.

Black, Blue, Orange, Red, Silver				00123198
	24	SC		



HOME & LIVING



hama

"FL-200" LED Torch,
12 pieces in a display box

Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	13 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for even surface illumination
- With a hand strap

n/s		00123101
	12 SC	



hama

"Professional 2" LED Torch
, 200 lumens

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	14.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black		00136671
	6 BK	



hama

"Professional 1" LED Torch,
100 lumens

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black		00136670
	6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-103" LED Torch,
black

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	10.3 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black		00136232
	6 BK	



HOME & LIVING



hama

"Professional 4" LED Torch,
370 lumens

Diameter	4.2 cm
Length	14.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black		00136673
	6 BK	



hama

"Professional 3" LED Torch,
330 lumens

Diameter	3.6 cm
Length	12.9 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black		00136672
	6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-98" LED Torch,
black

Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black		00136230
	6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-147" LED Torch,
black

Diameter	2 cm
Length	14.7 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black		00136231
	6 BK	



hama

"Solid Pro" LED Torch,
200 Lumen

Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	17.5 cm
LED Colour	White

- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range
- Lateral COB LED for even and extensive illumination
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black	00185808
18	



hama

"Ultra Pro" LED Torch,
1000 Lumen

Diameter	3.9 cm
Length	13.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range

Grey, Silver	00185801
12	



hama

"Loop" LED Torch, 24 Pcs.
in Display

Diameter	1.3 cm
Length	11.5 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- LED technology for even area

Blue, Green, Pink, Silver	00136696
24	



hama

"Flash" LED Torch, 24 Pcs.
in Display

Diameter	2.1 cm
Length	8.9 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- LED technology for even area

Black, Blue, Green, Red	00185807
24	



hama

"Twist" LED Torch, 24 Pcs.
in Display

Diameter	2.4 cm
Length	5.3 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Thanks to the snap hook, the torch on the backpack, key ring, etc., is always immediately to hand

Black, Blue, Green, Purple, Red, Silver	00185802
24	

Torch Set



hama

"FL-130" Torch Set

LED Colour	White
------------	-------

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising three torches in different sizes
- Black, non-slip and rubberized

Blue	00113946
20 BK	



hama

"FL-120" Torch Set, 2-Part

LED Colour	n/s
------------	-----

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising two different sizes of torch
- Black, non-slip and rubberized

n/s	00136685
20 BK	

HOME & LIVING

Holders | Measuring Devices & Sensors

Socket Strips Holder



hama

Clamping Holder for Power Strips

Material	n/s
Colour	n/s

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Space-saving attachment at the table edge, without obstructing the work surface on the desk
- Easy to attach to the desk
- Adjustable clamping surface for power strips from 50 - 70 mm
- For table thicknesses of 10 - 50 mm

		00020534
	28	

Magnetic Mounting Kit



hama

Magnetic Mounting Kit „For Smoke Detectors, Heat Detectors and CO Detectors“

- Quick mounting without dirt and boreholes
- No risk that electric or water-supply lines are drilled
- No tools needed
- High-quality adhesive for great adhesive strength even on wooden ceilings, etc.
- The detector can easily and quickly be removed for changing the batteries
- Also ideal for mounting the detectors in caravans and boats

2			00108874
	10	BK	

Energy Monitor



hama

Energy Costs Meter, Digital

KW Measuring Range	0,1 - 3680 W
Measuring Range (AC)	Above 250 V
Operating Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Precise measurement results also for small electrical devices
- High-quality measuring device
- Measurement and display values: time, power, energy costs, energy amount, electrical voltage and current strength, mains frequency, power factor, price
- Display of the current power consumption
- Display of the energy costs, tariff can be freely adjusted
- Display of the minimum and maximum power measured
- Exact measurement of small consumers (< 0.1 W)
- Easy operation and changing of displays
- High accuracy (+/- 1.5%)
- All data is saved
- Integrated child safety lock
- Connection data: 50 Hz

		00137289
	8	

Multimeter



hama

Digital Multimeter "EM393B"

Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Measuring Range (DC)	Up to 250 V

- DC voltage measurement from 200 mV to 250 V
- AC voltage measurement from 200 V to 250 V
- DC measurement from 200 qA to 10 A
- Resistance measurement from 200 ohms to 2000 kOhms
- Diode check with acoustic signal
- TTL test signal (digital technology)

Orange			00081700
	6	BK	



HOME & LIVING

Sensor



hama

"TS25C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	50 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 113984, 113985, 113986

White	00176932	
	50	SC



hama

"TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	n/s

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations

White	00186300	
	6	



hama

"TS34A" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 76045 (only for model with 5 buttons), 113964, 123126, 123127, 123128, 123129, 136256, 136257, 136258, 136259, 176924, 186301, 186306, 186307, 186308

White	00186345	
	18	



hama

"TS34A" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 76045 (only for model with 5 buttons), 113964, 123126, 123127, 123128, 123129, 136256, 136257, 136258, 136259

White	00176931	
	96	SC



hama

"TS36E" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 136222, 136293, 136294

Black	00176933	
	12	SC

Weather Station



hama

Weather Station "Color EWS-1200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a motion sensor or a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- LCD display
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Heat index and dew point for inside and outside

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

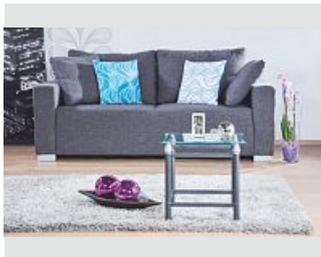
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

Black	00113964	
	16	SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Weather Station "EWS-152"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time and temperature
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Time zone setting

White	00123126
6 SC	



hama

Weather Station "EWS-180"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

Black, Silver	00104930
6 SC	



hama

Weather Station "EWS-200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

Black	00136222
6 SC	



hama

Weather Station "EWS-380"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for air humidity

Black, Silver	00104932
6 SC	

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Weather Station "EWS-800"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up
- LC display with blue backlight, can be activated by pressing the button for approx. 5 seconds

Thermometer:

- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Indoor and Outdoor Temperature

Barometer:

- Air pressure changes over the last 24 hours (bar display)
- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Hygrometer:

- Max./min. Data Memory for Air Humidity

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format

Black, Silver	00076045
6	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-820"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White	00123128
6	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-840"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Dutch)
- Weekday alarm
- Single alarm: one-time alarm for a day

White	00123123
6	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-850"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

White	00123124
6	SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Weather Station "EWS-860"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White					00123125
	6	SC			



hama

Weather Station "EWS-870"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White					00113984
	20	SC			



hama

Weather Station "EWS-880"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White					00113985
	20	SC			



hama

Weather Station "EWS-890"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White					00113986
	20	SC			

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Weather Station "WFC-970"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Various professional data enable a weather forecast for 4 days
- Several times a day Meteotime transmits professional data free of charge via the DCF-77 signal
- Displays the chance of rain as well as the wind speed and direction of the current day
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions in Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions in Europe
- With weather data (updated every day) for 470 destinations that can be selected easily

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity inside and outside
- Trend display for air humidity

Grey, White	00123131
6	SC



hama

"EWS-3300" Weather Station, jumbo

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- Allows up to one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snow, heavy snowfall
- Trend display for atmospheric

White	00136263
6	SC



hama

"Color EWS-1400" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Gives a digital indication of the temperature, air humidity and time and predicts the weather with 5 symbols
- Up to one wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity
- Trend display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock

Black	00136259
10	SC



hama

"Premium" Weather Station with LED Colour Display and USB Charging Function

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -1°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowfall, stormy
- Comfort display shows the condition of the room climate in 5 symbols: smiling face, happy face, neutral face, sad face, very sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- USB connection with 1 A power

Black	00186380
18	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"EWS-3200" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

White	00136258
6 SC	



hama

"EWS-Trio" Weather Station, with three sensors, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Monitoring of indoor climate: Temperature and humidity from four rooms are viewable at a glance.
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Push-button for convenient activation of backlight and snooze function
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Base station can either be wall-mounted or free-standing using the fold-out feet
- Cut-out on the back of the sensors allow easy installation

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Display of date and weekday in English
- Alarm and snooze function

Black	00136293
8 SC	



hama

"EWS-3100" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

White	00136257
6 SC	



hama

"Color Edge" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Smart design with permanently integrated base
- Appealing, colourful display acts as an eye-catcher in every room
- Base station can be operated with batteries (included in the extent of delivery) or also via a power supply unit

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity

Barometer:

- Display of air pressure
- Weather forecast as a trend display

Black	00136294
8 SC	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"EWS-200" Weather Station, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Max. three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Battery capacity display for station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Black	00186310
6	



hama

"EWS-3000" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display

White	00136256
6 SC	



hama

"EWS-152" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and wireless outdoor sensor for display of the time and temperature
- One wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
- Battery capacity display for the outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Watch Function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Time zone setting

White	00186353
12	



hama

"EWS-165" Electronic Weather Station, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Max. 3 wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Battery capacity display
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up

Thermometer:

- Max./min. Data Memory for Indoor and Outdoor Temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Day of the week display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Swedish)
- Snooze function
- Alarm function
- Triple alarm: repeat alarm, one-off wake-up, frost alarm

Black, Silver	00186313
6	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"EWS Intro" weather station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Weather station in a modern, compact design
- Battery capacity display

- Thermometer
- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Can be switched between °C and °F
 - Storage of max. and min. temperatures
 - Temperature trend display

- Time / calendar / alarm function
- Clock switchable between 12 and 24-hour format
 - Week day can be displayed in English, German, French, Spanish and Italian
 - Date display
 - Alarm and snooze function

Black, Silver	00176924
12 SC	



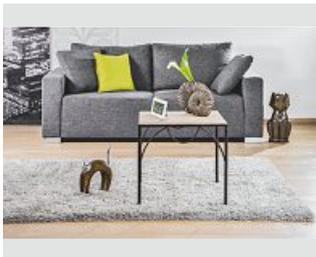
hama

Weather Station "Verona"

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Aluminium housing
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer

Silver	00123146
10 SC	



hama

"EWSC-100" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
 - Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart
 - Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Thermometer:
- External temperature via sensor with a cable length of 135 cm
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
 - Day of the week display
 - Alarm function

- Hygrometer:
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
 - External temperature via sensor with a cable length of 135 cm
 - For hanging or standing

White	00176965
6	



hama

"Action" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Intuitive operation with 3 touch sensors on the display
- Three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected

- Thermometer:
- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

- Hygrometer:
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
 - Display of the time and date

White	00186412
6	

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors

Thermometer



hama

**Thermometer
"for inside and outside,
digital, 7,5 x 4,6 cm"**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Weatherproof
- With suction cup for simple installation on the window
- Temperature range: -20° C to + 50°C

White	00176934
Grey	00176935
6 BK	



hama

**Thermometer
"Mini"**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Saves space and can be used anywhere due to its small size
- Can be attached by means of a hook or magnet
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature and air humidity

Black, White	00136297
20 SC	
Black	00176900
White	00176901
10 SC	



hama

**Thermometer
"With Pen Holder"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Birthday Function, Music Function, Programmable Birthday Reminder, Snooze Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Date and weekday display
 - Wake and snooze function with signal tone
 - Music function: 9 tracks as a wake-up melody
- Additional function:
- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver	00075299
6 SC	



hama

**Thermometer
"T-350"**

Additional Functions	Data Memory, Outdoor Sensor
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Indicates the inside (IN) and outside (OUT) temperature on a digital display
- Displays the maximum and minimum values (max. and min.)
- Measures the outside temperature via a sensor with a cable length of 150 cm
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device

Black	00123143
6 SC	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

**Thermometer
"TH-130"**

Additional Functions	Comfort Indicator, Data Memory
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Flat housing with a modern high-gloss look
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature and air humidity



hama

**Thermometer
"TH-140, with Weather indicator"**

Additional Functions	Weather Indicator
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Weather trend is displayed using three symbols: sunny, cloudy, rainy
- Functions and measurement values are shown on a transparent display, for lightness on the desk
- Thermometer:
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
 - Measuring range: -40°C to +50°C

Hygrometer:

- Weather indicator: sunny, cloudy, rainy (based on the change in the ambient humidity values)
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Measuring range: 20% to 90%

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm and snooze function
- Extendable and fold-out base

Black	00176913
White	00176914
Grey	00176915
Peppermint	00176916
	6 SC



hama

**Thermometer
"TH33-A"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

Silver	00123152
	12 SC



hama

**Thermometer
"TH35-A"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

White	00123154
	12 SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

**Thermometer
"TH50"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Comfort Indicator, Data Memory, Snooze Function, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, slightly cloudy, rainy

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display
- Snooze function

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for air humidity

White				00113988
	12	SC		
Black				00113987
	12	SC		



hama

"TH-10" Thermo / Hygrometer, with Mould Alarm

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Clock Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort indicator when the indoor air humidity is at an optimal level
- Thermometer:**
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Warns against excess ambient humidity and risk of mould
- Mould alarm is activated at 70% humidity and indicated by a flashing symbol

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Day of the week display
- Alarm function

White				00176967
	6			



hama

"TH33-A" Thermo / Hygrometer, black

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With alarm function

Black				00186368
	15			



hama

"TH-200" LCD Thermo/ Hygrometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Data Memory, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart
- Thermometer:**
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

Black, Silver				00087682
	6	SC		



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"TH-100" LCD Thermometer/Hygrometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Data Memory, Moonphase Display, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Transparent LCD display

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Stores minimum/maximum values for air humidity

Barometer:

Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

Black	00075297
6 SC	



hama

"TH-200" LCD Thermo/Hygrometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Data Memory, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart Thermometer:
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

Black, Silver	00186379
6 SC	



hama

Maximum/Minimum Thermometer, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Ideal for rooms where a constant temperature is required, e.g. greenhouses, winter gardens, children's rooms, sick rooms
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Displays the air humidity in %

n/s	00136291
4 SC	



hama

LCD Thermometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Birthday Function, Music Function, Programmable Birthday Reminder, Snooze Function, Timer
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Timer with signal tone
- Alarm and snooze function
- Music function: 7 songs as alarm sound

Additional function:

- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver	00075298
6 SC	

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"TH50" Thermo / Hygrometer, white

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Comfort Indicator, Data Memory, Snooze Function, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, overcast, raining

Thermometer:

- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature

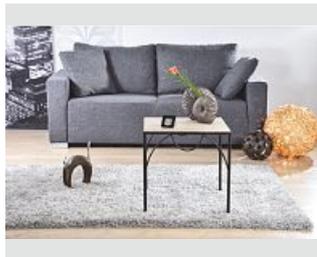
Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display
- Snooze function

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for ambient humidity

White	00186371
12	



hama

"TH50" Thermo / Hygrometer, black

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Comfort Indicator, Data Memory, Snooze Function, Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Thermometer:
 - Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, overcast, raining
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature

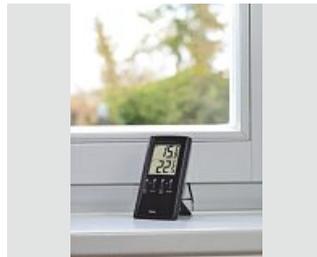
Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display
- Snooze function

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for ambient humidity

Black	00186370
12	



hama

"T-350" LCD Thermometer, black

Additional Functions	Data Memory, Outdoor Sensor
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Digital display of the indoor (IN) and outdoor (OUT) temperature
- Display of the highest and lowest values (max. and min.)
- Outdoor temperature via a sensor with a cable length of 150 cm
- For hanging or placing on a surface

Black	00186367
6	



hama

LCD-Thermometer

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

n/s	00186357
6	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

**Bath Thermometer,
19.5 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Marking for an ideal and healthy bath temperature for babies, health baths and more
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Breakproof and dimensionally stable
- Floating thermometer

White				00136288
	15	BK		



hama

**Window Thermometer,
square, 7.5 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

n/s				00136286
	8	BK		



hama

**Window Thermometer,
round, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane or window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White				00136289
	8	BK		



hama

**Window Thermometer,
20 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of a window frame
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For screwing to a window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White				00136290
	12	BK		

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Window thermometer, square, 7.5 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- for exterior assembly on the window
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- for adhering (adhesive pad on the back) directly on the window pane
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

n/s	00186406
8	



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 26 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible e.g. with nails
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Classic thermometer design

Black	00136285
15 BK	



hama

Thermometer, for indoors, wood, 20 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor use
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Material: solid beech

n/s	00136281
25 BK	



hama

Thermometer, for interior, wood, 20 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- analogue interior thermometer
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Hanging fitting, e.g. for securing with a nail or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius
- Material: Solid beech wood

n/s	00186401
25	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Window thermometer, round, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- for exterior assembly on the window
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- for adhering (adhesive pad on the back) directly on the window pane or on the window frame
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

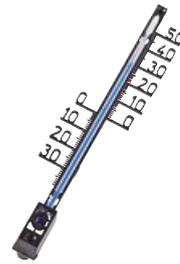


hama

Window Thermometer, 20 cm, Analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- For external mounting on the window frame
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- For screw attachment to the window frame
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 16 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Classic thermometer design



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, 18 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Eye for hanging the thermometer on the wall with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White	00186409
8	

White	00186410
12	

Black	00136284
8 BK	

White	00136282
20 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors | Thermometers



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, 18 cm, Analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Eyelet for hanging on the wall with a nail or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186402
		20		

Household Appliance Thermometer



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, round, analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-30 C° up to +50 C°
Resolution	n/s

- Correct internal temperature keeps food fresh longer and limits/prevents bacterial growth
- Colour scale for ease of reading
- The thermometer is suitable for adhesive attachment (adhesive pad on the back) or can be hung from an appropriate place

White				00136283
		10	BK	



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, 20.8 cm, analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-45°C to +30°C
Resolution	n/s

- Correct internal temperature keeps food fresh longer and limits/prevents bacterial growth
- Colour scale for ease of reading
- Hook and eye for easy attachment
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White				00136287
		12	BK	



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, 15.5 cm, analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-45°C to +30°C
Resolution	n/s

- Correct internal temperature keeps food fresh longer and limits/prevents bacterial growth
- Colour scale for ease of reading
- Hook for easy attachment
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White				00136280
		10	BK	



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, Round, Analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-30 C° up to +50 C°
Resolution	n/s

- At the correct internal temperature, dishes remain fresh for longer and bacterial growth is inhibited or prevented
- Colour scale for easier reading
- Thermometer can be stuck (adhesive pad on the back) or hung in a suitable place

White				00186403
		10		



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, 20.8 cm, Analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-45°C to +30°C
Resolution	n/s

- At the correct internal temperature, dishes remain fresh for longer and bacterial growth is inhibited or prevented
- Colour scale for easier reading
- Hanging hook and eyelet for easy attachment
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186407
		12		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Mains Lead "Euro Plug - 2-Pin Socket (double groove)", Black

- Also for radios, cassette recorders and DVD/Blu-ray players
- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m				6	BK	00078473
1.5 m				6	BK	00042141
0.75 m				6	BK	00039663



hama

Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides“, Black

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				6	SC	00118023
3 m				6	SC	00118021



hama

Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", White

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				6	SC	00118024
-----	--	--	--	---	----	----------

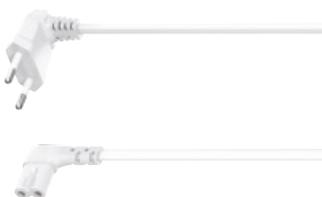


hama

Mains Lead, Euro plug, 2 m

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- For devices with standby mode
- With European standard socket, double groove
- VDE tested

2 m				6	BK	00044236
-----	--	--	--	---	----	----------



hama

Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides“, White

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				6	SC	00118022
3 m				6	SC	00118020



hama

Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				5	SC	00118025
-----	--	--	--	---	----	----------



hama

Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				6	BK	00044237
-----	--	--	--	---	----	----------



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				6	BK	00044223
-------	--	--	--	---	----	----------

HOME & LIVING

Cables & Adapters



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				00044266
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044225
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m				00044244
		22	BK	
3 m				00047831
		16	BK	



hama

Mains Lead „Power Cord, plug with earth contact - 3-pin socket, 1.5 m, 10 pieces“, Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

1.5 m				00029934
	10	BA		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044217
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044265
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, Black

- Plug with earth contact and angular socket
- Extra-long

5 m				00137220
		22	BK	

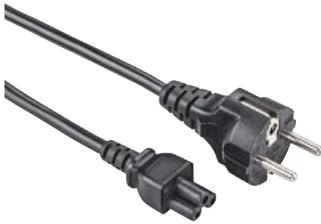


hama

Mains Lead „Power Cord, plug with earth contact - 3-pin plug“, Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m				00046552
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00044219
		6	BK	



hama

Mains Lead „Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (Cloverleaf)“, Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m				6	BK	00044215
1.5 m				6	BK	00078480
0.75 m				6	BK	00078481



hama

Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm²
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

5 m				22	BK	00044242
-----	--	--	--	----	----	----------

Socket Adapter



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 2 pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				6	BK	00047631
-------	--	--	--	---	----	----------



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 20 Pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				20	BA	00108847
-------	--	--	--	----	----	----------



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White						00047688
Black				10	BK	00047689



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, 10 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White						00108844
Black				80	BA	00108845



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White				10	BK	00047756
-------	--	--	--	----	----	----------



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch, 20 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White				20	BA	00108846
-------	--	--	--	----	----	----------



HOME & LIVING

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White					00047640
	12	BK			



hama

Outlet socket adapter with 2-pin switch

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated 2-pin switch for increased safety
- Child-proof lock included

White					00137260
	12	BK			

Travel Plug



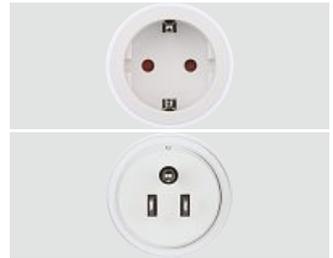
hama

Travel Adapter Plug for America

Plug Type	Type A (America)
-----------	------------------

- For the USA, Canada, Central and South America
- Also suitable for Singapore, Thailand and Japan

White					00044211
	6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Type B (America)
-----------	------------------

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Tahiti, Taiwan, the USA, Venezuela
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White					00121994
	6	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable/Switchable, 25 Pieces"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White					00047726
	25	BA			



hama

"World Travel Pro Light USB World" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America), Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain), Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- "World to Europe" travel adapter plug allows US/UK/Chinese/Swiss/Italian plugs to be connected to German sockets with earth contact
- Integrated USB charger with 2400 mA
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 200 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137383
4 BK	



hama

"World Travel Pro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy), Type B (America), Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain), Type I (Australia), Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	--

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Italian and Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137380
6 BK	



hama

"World Travel Pro Light" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America), Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain), Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 100 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137382
6 BK	



hama

"MUV Micro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 2 pins

Plug Type	Type A (America), Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe), Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain), Type I (Australia)
-----------	--

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Australian and European sockets to 2-pin US, Chinese, Australian and German hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- Compact design
- Integrated fuse

White	00137381
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Plugs & Sockets



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- Adapts sockets from the UK to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macao, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Saudi Arabia, the Seychelles, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates, Cyprus
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White				00121995
	6	BK		



hama

Commonwealth Adapter

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- For Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Malta, Singapore, Cyprus

White				00047629
	6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- Adapts sockets from China/Australia to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display

For the following countries: Argentina, Australia, China, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Uruguay

For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White				00121996
	6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- For the following countries: China, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa
- For devices with shaped and Euro plug or USA plug (2 pins)

Light Grey				00044238
	6	BK		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Switzerland

Plug Type	Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	----------------------

- Adapts from Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Lichtenstein, Switzerland
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White										00121998
		6	BK							



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Italy

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy)
-----------	---------------

- Adapts from Italian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Ethiopia, Chile, El Salvador, Italy, Cuba, Libya, the Maldives, Syria, Tunisia, Uruguay
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White										00121997
		6	BK							



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, South Africa

Plug Type	Type M (South Africa)
-----------	-----------------------

- Adapts from South African sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: South Africa

Black										00108879
		6	BK							



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for Southern Europe

Plug Type	Southern Europe
-----------	-----------------

- For France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

White										00044224
		6	BK							



HOME & LIVING

Plugs & Sockets



hama

"World to Europe USB" Universal Travel Adapter Plug

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs
- Integrated USB charger

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, the UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

White						00137384
		6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, universal to German plugs with earth contact

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

Black						00121999
		6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US plugs type A + B
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: the USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil

White						00121990
		6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to UK plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: Great Britain, Ireland, Hong Kong, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

White						00121991
		6	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	---

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to Chinese/Australian plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: China, Australia, New Zealand

White	00121992
	6 BK



hama

"Globetrotter" Travel Adapter Plug Set + 3 plugs for the USA, the UK & China

Socket Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
Set Contents in Pieces	5

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation

			00047762
	3	BK	



hama

"Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Typ C, CEE 7/71 (contour plug europe), Type A (America), Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or USA plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Plug for long-distance journeys: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey

			00044267
	6	BK	



hama

"Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Typ C, CEE 7/71 (contour plug europe), Type A (America), Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or shaped plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

			00044220
	6	BK	



hama

Remote Controlled Socket, outdoor

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. garden pond pumps, Christmas lights
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White	00121954
	6 BK

HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation

Cable Reel



hama

Cable Reel, 4 sockets, 10 m

Sockets	4
Socket Type	n/s
Colour of the Cable	Black

- With 4 sockets with earth contact
- Integrated thermal overload protection
- Sturdy plastic housing
- Cable concealed in the housing
- Ergonomic handle

10 m	00121960
10	BA

Power Strip



hama

Power Strip
"3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121901
Black	00121911
10	SC



hama

Power Strip
"3 times, 1,4 m, in a poly-bag"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030381
Black	00030391
10	BK



hama

Power Strip
"3-fold, with round switch"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

White	00137269
Black	00137268
15	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00047882
Black, Red	00047883
Black, Blue	00047884
White	00108865
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 3-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black sockets

Black	00108888
White	00108885
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121902
Black	00121912
	10 SC



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
3m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121905
Black	00121906
	9 SC



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White						00030528
	15	BK				

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Silver						00121941
		15	PO			
Black						00047758
		15	PO			

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black						00108841
		9	BK			
White						00030569
		9	BK			

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White						00108842
Black						00108843
		15	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Child-proof
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Silver	00121942
	10 PO
White	00047751
Black	00047761
	10 PO



hama

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 1.4 m, 10 pcs."

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black	00030392
	10 BK



hama

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 3 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108816
	9 BK
White	00030535
	9 BK



hama

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-Way, 5 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108835
White	00108815
	15 BK



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver				00047855
	10	SC		



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 3.0 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver				00047859
	10	SC		



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 3-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

Black				00108862
White				00108852
	10	HT		



hama

3-Way Power Strip, with overvoltage protection, 1.4 m, black

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black				00137261
	10	SC		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip "4 + 1, 4-fold, Individually Switchable"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 4 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - ideal for PC and hi-fi components
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to longer distances between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- Child-proof lock included

White	00137237
Black	00137257
	9 SC



hama

Power Strip "4-Way, With Child Protec- tion, 1.4 m"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets: 2x earthing contact/2x Euro
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121921
	15 PO



hama

Power Strip "4-Way, Switch + Child Protection, 1.4 m"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, two-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets (2x earthing contact/2x Euro)
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121922
Black	00121932
	10 PO



hama

Power Strip "Protection, 4-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With an illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00121939
Black	00121940
	10 SC



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, 4-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black, White	00047820
15 HT	



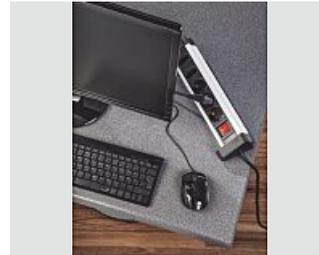
hama

**Power Strip
"TIDY-Line, 4-gang, mit
Switch"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White	00137354
Black	00137364
Black, Grey	00137374
15 HT	



hama

**Power Strip
"Aluminium, 5-way"**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of rugged aluminium
- The connected devices can easily be switched on and off directly on the desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch
- With child protection

Silver	00137203
6 SC	



hama

**Power Strip „With Switch
and Child Protection,
5-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Child-proof
- With switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00047842
20 PO	



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip "TIDY-Line, 5-fold, with overvoltage protection"

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- With overvoltage protection and functional control display
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for quickly hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White	00137355
Black	00137365
Black, Grey	00137375
	14 HT



hama

Power Strip "6+1, XL, 6-Way, Individu- ally Switchable"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to the large spacing between the single sockets
- Sockets angled at 90°
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- With child protection

White	00137239
Black	00137259
	18 SC



hama

Power Strip "6-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121903
Black	00121913
	15 SC



hama

Power Strip "6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030383
Black	00030393
	15 BK



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black, Red	00047886
Black, Blue	00047887
Black	00047885
White	00108866
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black sockets

Black	00108889
White	00108886
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"With Foot Switch, 6-Way,
1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers
- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- High-quality power strip
- Illuminated foot switch
- 6 sockets (4 switchable/2 always powered)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- 1.5 m mains lead and 1.5 m switch connection cable

White	00108839
Black	00108840
	6 SC



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121904
Black	00121914
	15 SC



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121915
Black	00121916
	15 SC



hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- Child-proof
- GS approved

White	00030529
	15 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00047759
	15 PO



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch and Child
Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White	00030530
	15 BK



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

Silver				00121944
	15	PO		
Black				00047760
	15	PO		



hama

Power Strip "With Switch and Child Protection, 6-way, 3 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				00030533
	15	BK		



hama

Power Strip "With Switch and Child Protection, 6-Way, 5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				00108833
	15	BK		



hama

Power Strip "With Switch, 6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black				00030394
	15	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"With Overvoltage Protection, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black	00047779
White	00047778
15 HT	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60M, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- Integrated overload protection
- With child protection

Black, Silver	00047857
10 BK	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver	00047856
10 SC	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver	00108860
10 SC	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Protection, 6-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

Black				00121945
	20	SC		
White				00047773
	20	SC		



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, 6-way, 2 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black, White				00047821
	5	HT		



hama

**Power Strip „Safety,
overvoltage protection and
switch, 6-way, 2 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an indicator light
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black, White				00047824
	5	HT		



hama

**Power Strip
"TIDY-Line, 6-fold, with
switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White				00137356
Black				00137366
Black, Grey				00137376
	14	HT		



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

White	00108853
Black	00108863
10 HT	



hama

**6-Way Power Strip,
turnable, with switch, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137255
16 SC	



hama

**6-Socket Multiple Socket
Outlet, with Switch and
Childproof Lock, 5 m, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- Child-proof lock included
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

Black	00137266
8 BK	



hama

**5-Way Power Strip for
Desks, aluminium, 2 x USB
3A, black**

Connection	7-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium
- 2 integrated universal USB charging sockets
- Thanks to the high charging current also suitable for tablets
- Allows the connected devices to be easily switched on and off directly on a desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets with earth contact, 2 EURO sockets
- With 2-pin switch (not illuminated)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Child protection

Black, Silver	00137202
6 SC	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 7-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108868
White	00108848
	10 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 8-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power saving by simply switching off several connected devices
- 4 sockets with earth contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

White	00047776
Black	00047777
	15 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 80S, 8-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver	00047858
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 80S, 8-Way, 2 Switches, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With 2 two-pin, illuminated safety switches for 4 sockets each and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black, Silver	00108861
	12 HT



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"Protection, 8-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

White				00047775
	20	SC		



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, with switch,
8-way, 2 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black, White				00047823
	5	HT		



hama

**Power Strip
"10-way, 2-pol. Switch and
Child Safety"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, red-illuminated switch
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black				00137254
White				00137234
	24	BK		



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 10-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White				00108867
Black				00108895
	10	HT		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip "Colour, 10-Way, 3 m"

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108887
Black	00108890
	10 HT



hama

3-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet, with Switch and Childproof Lock, 1.4 m, white

Connection	n/s
Material	n/s
Cable Length	n/s
Maximum Connected Load	n/s

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Child-proof lock included
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- GS tested

n/s	00137322
	10

Power Extension Cable

hama

Power Extension Cable "Euro plug 2, black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

5 m	00137279
	15
3 m	00137278
	20

hama

Power Extension Cable "Euro plug 2, white"

Colour	White
--------	-------

5 m	00137277
	15
3 m	00137276
	20



hama

Power Extension Cable "Euro Plug, Black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m	00108819
	25 BA
3 m	00108818
	25 BA



hama

Power Extension Cable "Euro Plug, White"

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m	00108809
	25 BA
3 m	00108808
	25 BA



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Extension Cable "Outdoor, IP44, black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for electric grills, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

10 m			00137241
	10	BA	
5 m			00137240
	14	BA	



hama

Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, Black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m			00047871
	10	PO	
5 m			00047870
	15	PO	
3 m			00047869
	20	PO	
2 m			00047868
	25	PO	



hama

Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, White"

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m			00047867
	10	PO	
5 m			00047866
	15	PO	
3 m			00047865
	20	PO	
2 m			00047864
	25	PO	



hama

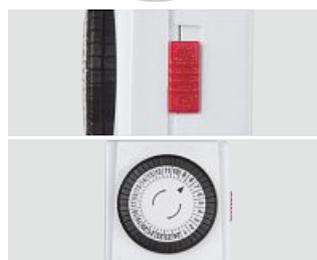
"Outdoor" Extension Cable, IP44, 25 m, red

Colour	Red
--------	-----

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for cutting the grass, trimming the hedge, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

25 m			00137242
	5	BA	

Timer Switch



hama

Timer Switch "Mini, Bulk Goods"

Shortest Switch Interval	30 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V

- Easy and quick setting of the time and daily programme via the time selection dial and the time graduations
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Separate on/off switch
- With child protection
- Very compact design
- Switching capacity: 16 A/ohmic load; 2 A/inductive load
- GS approved

White			00121950
	60	BA	



hama

Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Interval	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and precise to the minute
- Up to 16 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible, e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Reduced power consumption by targeted control of electrical appliances
- Extra-large display for easier programming and reading of the switching times
- Data storage in the event of a power failure
- Manual on / off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Daylight saving switch
- Child-safe socket
- Easy to use

White			00137290
	10		



hama

"Mini" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	1800 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and to the minute
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Data memory in case of power cut
- Up to 20 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/ programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Manual on/off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Childproof socket
- Compact housing

White	00121951
60 BK	

Security Closure



hama

Child Safe Covers for Sockets with Earth Contact, 5 pieces

Attachment	Plug Fixing
------------	-------------

- To use the wall outlet, insert the plug into the child protection and pull the child safe cover out of the socket
- The child protection can be removed with plugs with earth contacts and euro plugs
- High protective effect, easy to use

White	00047755
6 BK	

Motion Detector



hama

PIR Motion Switch with Twilight Sensor

Max. Range	n/s
Power Supply	Adapter, Power Supply Unit
Model	n/s

- No need to make changes to the domestic installation, simply install between the wall socket and the consumer (e.g. lamp)
- When a person enters the detection zone, the power outlet is automatically switched on

White	00108854
8 BK	

Clock



hama

Clock "AG-340"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	34 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00113977
8 SC	



hama

Clock "AG-340 II"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	34 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra-large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Silver	00186388
8	

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"PG-300"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00106937
Black	00106936
	10 SC



hama

Clock
"PG-300, With Thermo-
meter/Hygrometer"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Thermometer:

- Measuring range: 0 to 40°C

Silver	00123159
	10 SC



hama

"Station" Radio-Controlled
DCF Wall Clock, silver

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with a scale
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Timeless station clock design

Silver	00136244
	8 SC



hama

"HG-320" Wall Clock,
silent, wood, white

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	32 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136247
	10 SC



HOME & LIVING



hama

Clock
"PG-300, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Grey	00136219
	10 SC



hama

Clock
"PP-245"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	24.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base

Black	00104936
	8 SC



hama

Clock
"AG-300, with Weather
Station"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Thermometer:

- Indicates the inside temperature
- Indicates the air humidity inside
- Indicates the outside temperature via radio (outdoor sensor)

Silver	00113982
	10 SC



hama

"HG-220" Table Clock,
silent, wood, white

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136245
	10 SC



hama

Clock
"Bathroom"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	17 cm

- Suction cups for attachment to smooth walls like tiles with no drilling required
- Splash-proof
- Digital temperature display: -10° to +50°
- Can also be hung on a wall

Silver	00113914
10	SC



hama

Clock
"CWA 100 II"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white dial with Arabic numerals and second hand

Silver	00186411
10	



hama

Clock
"Easy Learning, Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Helps children learn how to tell the time
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Ideal for children's bedrooms

White	00176917
12	SC



hama

Clock
"Crown, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176919
6	SC



hama

Clock
"CWA100"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals and a second hand

Silver	00092645
8	SC



hama

Clock
"Jungle, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176918
6	SC



hama

Clock
"Elegance, Low noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Black, White	00176902
Grey, Silver	00176904
White	00176903
10	SC



hama

Clock
"MaxR, Ø 25 cm, noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Grey dial with a time scale of lines
- Hour, minute and second hands
- A classic clock that looks good in any room

Black	00176957
10	

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"PG-220, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00123165
White	00123166
	10 SC



hama

Clock
"PG-350"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	35 cm

- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00113976
	10 SC



hama

Clock
"Pure, Ø 25 cm, Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00176955
	10



hama

Clock „Pure Plus, Ø 25 cm,
with thermo / hygrometer,
low noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Thermometer:
• Measuring range: -20°C to +50°C

Hygrometer:
• Measuring range: 10% to 90%

Black	00176541
	10



hama

Clock
"PG-220, noise II"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals in black
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186387
	12



hama

Clock
"PG-400 Jumbo"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	40 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00136292
	6 SC



hama

Clock
"Pure, Ø 25 cm, noise II"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186341
	14



hama

Clock
"Safari, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176920
	6 SC

HOME & LIVING



hama

**Clock
"Nostalgie"**

Body Material	Metal
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Nostalgic table clock (alarm clock design)
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- XXL jumbo size: 24 x 30 cm

White	00136236
Taupe	00136237
	8 SC



hama

**Watch in a Can, 12 Pcs in
Display**

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Diameter	n/s

- Analogue time display
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Fold-out stand for placement or hanging
- Diameter: 8.5 cm
- The display includes the following designs: 4 x Heart, 4 x Football, 4 x Cat

n/s	00176946
	12

Alarm Clock



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Cube"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 4 x 6 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00176910
White	00176911
Grey	00176912
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Elegance Pro"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.5 x 5.1 x 10.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Silent clock movement
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Backlight

Black	00113972
White	00113979
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Fashion Plus"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.4 x 3.5 x 8.1 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor

Black	00106938
White	00106939
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 130"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 30 x 78 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

Red	00136243
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 40"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.6 x 2.5 x 7.7 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Crescendo alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing volume
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Orange backlight

Black	00106946
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 45 II"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 4 x 7.8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Blue, pleasant LED backlight

White	00186372
Black	00186373
	6

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 45"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 4 x 7.8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Blue, pleasant LED backlight

Black	00136278
White	00136279
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 610"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3.1 x 8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

White	00123139
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 660"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11.8 x 4 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00136250
Blue	00136251
Green	00136252
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 300"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11 x 6 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-line display with a large time display

Black, Silver	00092631
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 600"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.1 x 5.2 x 11 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor

White	00104959
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 650"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.5 x 3.7 x 8.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor

White	00136203
Grey	00136205
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 670"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 3.15 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Silent clock movement
- Analogue hour/minute display
- One alarm time adjustable
- Snooze function

White	00136248
Grey	00136249
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 330"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 3.2 x 9 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Three-line display with a large time display

Silver	00106958
	12 SC

HOME & LIVING



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RCR 110"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	13.5 x 3 x 9.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00104952
	6 SC

hama

"Roundly" radio alarm clock, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	9 x 4 x 9 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Backlight

White	00186413
	6



hama

"Duo" Radio Alarm Clock, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8.1 x 5.5 x 10.8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00176936
	6



hama

**Alarm Clock
"A50"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 3 x 5.6 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Travelling alarm clock with analogue hour/minute/second display
- White face with Arabic numerals
- Backlight

Black	00136239
White	00136240
	6 SC



hama

"Dual-USB" Radio Alarm Clock with LED Colour Display and USB Charg. Func.

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11.6 x 6 x 11.9 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black	00186381
	8



hama

"RC 540" Radio Alarm Clock, with Night Light Function

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 2,2 x 6 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with large time indicator
- Orange-coloured backlight

White	00186349
	6



hama

**Alarm Clock
"A400, Fluorescent"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	10.3 x 4 x 10.2 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Green face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

White	00113974
	10 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Heart"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 6,5 x 17.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Heart-shaped alarm clock
- one alarm time can be set
- With hour, minute and second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals

Black	00176544
Red	00176543
	6

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Multi"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 1.2 x 8 cm

- A variety of alarm signals with nine different melodies (seven well-known pieces of music and two beep sounds)

Black	00176906
White	00176907
Grey	00176908
Peppermint	00176909
	12 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Nostalgia Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	4.1 x 1.8 x 6.1 cm

- White face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Pink, Silver	00113927
Silver, White	00123185
Black, Silver	00123186
	12 SC
Silver, Yellow	00113926
	12 SC
Silver	00113924
	12 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Retro, Round"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12 x 4 x 12 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Analogue alarm clock with a hour, minute and second hand
- One alarm time can be set
- Trendy design

Green	00136211
Grey	00136212
	6 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Wave, noise"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 6.8 x 19.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- One alarm time can be set
- Cut-out on the back for hanging
- The slightly curved design of the front gets you moving in a morning

Silver	00176959
Mint	00176960
	6



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Multicolor, noise"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3.7 x 8 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Blue dial with red hands and a time scale shown in stripes
- The colourful wake-you-up-in-a-good-mood alarm clock looks great on any bedside table

Blue, Green	00176949
Blue, Red	00176950
	12



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Nostalgie"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 6,5 x 17 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set
- Backlight

Black	00123140
Silver	00123141
	36 SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Silicone, Mini, 20 Pcs. in a Display Box"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	6.4 x 2 x 5.7 cm

- Hour, minute and second hand
- Ideal for use at home and on the go
- The display box comprises alarm clocks in the following colours: 4x light blue, 4x green, 4x pink, 4x purple, 4x coral

Blue, Coral, Green, Pink, Purple	00123142
	20 SC



hama

"Jungle" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.9 x 9.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

n/s	00176921
	6 SC



hama

"Crown" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.9 x 9.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

n/s	00176922
6	SC



hama

"Classic" Alarm Clock, low-noise, black/white

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 3.8 x 9.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Travel clock with analogue hour / minute / second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Background light

Black	00176927
6	SC



hama

"Hare and Bear" Mini Alarm Clock, 20 Pcs in Display

DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s

- Hour, minute and second hands
- Handy for at home and on the move
- The display includes the following motifs: 5 x pink hares, 5 x white hares, 5 x brown bears, 5 x light blue bears

n/s	00176945
20	



hama

"Jungle" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.90 x 9,20 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

n/s	00186375
6	



hama

"Nostalgia" Alarm Clock, Mini, pink

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	4.1 x 1.8 x 6,1 cm

- Pink dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Pink, Silver	00186391
10	



HOME & LIVING

FUN SPORT



Shoulder Bag



hama

Carrier Bag for "Slalom Cruiser 6.5" Balance Scooter

Material	Cotton/Polyester Mix
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	33 x 21 x 21 cm
Volume	n/s
Weight	470 g

- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap with padding for easy carrying also over longer distances
- Additional handle on the back of the bag

n/s	00109884	
	6	HT

Helmet



hama
POWERED BY
SPOX

Skate Helmet, for a head circumference between 55 and 58 cm, black

Maximum Head Size	n/s
Min. Head size	55 cm
Colour	Black

- Stable EPS outer shell that gives the skate helmet the safety required for fast sports like inline skating, biking or balance scooting
- Advanced fit systems with different size adjustments allow you to adapt the helmet to your individual head shape with millimetre precision

	00109892	
	8	BK

Balance Scooter



"Freestyle-Cruiser" Balance Scooter, 8", black, MADE IN GERMANY

hama

Max. Range	15 km
Maximum Speed	30 km/h
Maximum Load Capacity	120 kg
Charging Time in Hours	1.5

- App control for modifying and monitoring diverse settings
- Bright, white front LEDs for perfect vision and red LED brake lights and flashing lights for optimum visibility
- Energy recovery: the intelligent communication between the battery and motor allows brake energy recovery and guarantees great ranges
- 8" solid rubber tyres for the perfect riding experience and excellent road control even on fast bends
- MADE IN GERMANY: developed and assembled in Germany
- App control: Change setup (maximum speed, acceleration behaviour, light intensity), switch on Kart mode for Hama Hoverkarts, monitoring of technical parameters (engine temperature, speed, power consumption, battery charge state), GPS tracking, challenges etc.
- 3 riding modes: Beginner's mode (up to 6 km/h), Advanced mode (up to 15 km/h) and Kart mode (up to 30 km/h)
- Additional safety mode, if the battery is flat or the device is damaged
- Kensington lock to secure against theft
- USB plug for charging smartphones, action cams, etc.
- Tested and certified by independent, German engineering organisations
- Highest safety standards
- 2 powerful 400 Watt motors
- Suitable for inclinations of up to 15°
- Range: approx. 15 km (depending on terrain, load and riding style)
- Powder-coated aluminium die cast footplate for more stability and protection against corrosion
- Control software programmed in Germany for balanced interaction of all components
- Panasonic, 36 V, 2.5 Ah, lithium ion
- 90 Wh (36 V, 2.5 Ah) battery pack with extensive safety electronics
- Audio-visual warning when battery level low

	00109864	
	1	SC



FUN SPORT



"Cross-Cruiser II" Balance Scooter, 10", black, MADE IN GERMANY

hama®

"Slalom-Cruiser II" Balance Scooter, 6.5", black, MADE IN GERMANY

hama®

Max. Range	15 km
Maximum Speed	30 km/h
Maximum Load Capacity	120 kg
Charging Time in Hours	1.5

- Energy recovery: the intelligent communication between the battery and motor allows brake energy recovery and guarantees great ranges
- 10" air-filled rubber tyres for a perfect riding experience on uneven or bumpy terrain
- **MADE IN GERMANY:** developed and assembled in Germany
- 3 different riding modes: Beginner's mode (up to 6 km/h), Advanced mode (up to 15 km/h) and Kart mode (up to 30 km/h)
- Additional safety mode, if the battery is flat or the device is damaged
- Suitable for inclinations of up to 15°
- Range: approx. 15 km (depending on terrain, load and riding style)
- Bright, white LEDs for better illumination of the surroundings and improved visibility
- Tested and certified by independent, German engineering organisations
- Highest safety standards
- Two powerful 350 Watt motors
- Powder-coated aluminium die cast footplate for more stability and protection against corrosion
- Control software programmed in Germany for balanced interaction of all components
- Battery: Panasonic, 36 V, 2.5 Ah, lithium ions
- 90 Wh battery pack with extensive safety electronics
- Audio-visual warning when battery level low
- Active battery pack temperature monitoring
- Safety fuse to protect against overheating
- Moulded PCBs for additional protection against moisture and vibrations
- Hama powered by Wheelheels

		00109865
	1	SC

Max. Range	15 km
Maximum Speed	30 km/h
Maximum Load Capacity	120 kg
Charging Time in Hours	1.5

- Energy recovery: the intelligent communication between the battery and motor allows brake energy recovery and guarantees great ranges
- 6.5" solid rubber tyres for the perfect riding experience and excellent road control even on fast bends
- **MADE IN GERMANY:** developed and assembled in Germany
- 3 different riding modes: Beginner's mode (up to 6 km/h), Advanced mode (up to 15 km/h) and Kart mode (up to 30 km/h)
- Additional safety mode, if the battery is flat or the device is damaged
- Suitable for inclinations of up to 15°
- Range: approx. 15 km (depending on terrain, load and riding style)
- Bright, white LEDs for better illumination of the surroundings and improved visibility
- Tested and certified by independent, German engineering organisations
- Highest safety standards
- Two powerful 350 Watt motors
- Powder-coated aluminium die cast footplate for more stability and protection against corrosion
- Control software programmed in Germany for balanced interaction of all components
- Battery: Panasonic, 36 V, 2.5 Ah, lithium ions
- 90 Wh battery pack with extensive safety electronics
- Audio-visual warning when battery level low
- Active battery pack temperature monitoring
- Safety fuse to protect against overheating
- Moulded PCBs for additional protection against moisture and vibrations
- Hama powered by Wheelheels

		00109866
	1	SC



FUN SPORT

BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



LED Light



hama

"Pro L.E.D." Bike Light Set, rear/front light + batteries

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

00178105	
20	BK



hama

"Pro" Bike Front Light, with 1 LED

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178106	
30	BK

Bracket Set



hama

Universal Torch Mount for Handlebars, can be rotated 360°, black

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178107	
30	BK

Black	00136674
6	BK

Safety Vest/Clothing



hama

Safety Vest/Clothing "Automotive"

Size	One Size
DIN Standard	n/s

- Safety vests reduce the risk of accidents in the event of a breakdown as they provide increased visibility
- Optimum visibility (two reflective strips all around, width: 5 cm)
- With a hook and loop fastener
- Washable
- Carrying a safety vest in all vehicles is compulsory in many countries

Neon Orange	00083976
Neon Yellow	00083977
60	HT



hama

"Automotive" Children's Safety Vest, neon yellow

Size	One Size
DIN Standard	EN 1150

- Safety vests reduce the risk of accidents in the event of a breakdown as they provide increased visibility
- Optimum visibility (two reflective strips all around, width: 5 cm)
- With a hook and loop fastener
- Washable
- For children over the age of six years
- Carrying a safety vest in all vehicles is compulsory in many countries

Neon Yellow	00083920
100	HT

Poncho



hama

Rain Poncho, yellow

Size	Universal Size
Colour	Yellow

- Rain poncho with hood and draw-cord closure in universal size
- Ideal for outdoor activities like hiking, cycling, open air concerts, festivals, stadiums

		00178108
80	HC	

Bicycle Bell



hama

Bicycle Bell, black

Material	Aluminium Alloy
Colour	Black

- With a plastic holder for all common bicycle handlebars

		00178112
20	BK	



hama

Mini Bicycle Bell, black

Material	Aluminium Alloy
Colour	Black

- With a plastic holder for all common bicycle handlebars
- Extra light

		00178113
20	BK	

Bike Basket



hama

Bicycle Basket for Luggage Carrier, black

Material	Metal Mesh with PE Coating
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 30 x 19 cm
Colour	Black

- Bevelled, fine-meshed basket made of plastic coated metal braid
- Quick and easy to attach to the carrier
- With a stable carrying handle

		00178115
6	HT	

Bike Bag



hama

Bicycle Pannier Bag for Luggage Carrier, 3 parts, black

Material	Polyester
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Weight	n/s
Colour	Black

- Two large side pockets and one removable bag on the top: can be carried as a backpack or shoulder bag
- All pockets with concealed zips
- Lateral pockets with reinforced sides and reflective stripes for better visibility in the dark

		00178117
8	PO	



hama

Bicycle Saddlebag, black

Material	Polyester
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Weight	n/s
Colour	Black

- Compact bag with a large zipper opening
- Can be expanded downwards with a zip if required
- Separate pocket on the base for quick access
- Durable, robust, dirt and water-repellent material

		00178118
48	PO	



Bike Lock



hama

Bicycle Combination Spiral Lock, 120 cm, black

Type	Combination Lock
Diameter	1.2 cm
Length	120 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic sheathed steel cable for avoiding damage to the paintwork
- 4-number combination lock with selectable combination
- With a practical transport holder for easy mounting on the saddle tube
- The spiral cable can also be used for locking together several bikes

		00178111
	10	SC



hama

Bicycle Spiral Cable Lock, 120 cm, black

Type	Key Lock
Diameter	1.2 cm
Length	120 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic sheathed steel cable for avoiding damage to the paintwork
- With a lock cylinder and two keys
- With a practical transport holder for easy mounting on the saddle tube
- The spiral cable can also be used for locking together several bikes

		00178110
	10	SC

Bicycle Pump



hama

Bicycle Mini Air Pump, black

Material	Aluminium
Colour	Black, Silver

- Compact mini bicycle pump with a dual head
- Suitable for bicycle (Blitz/Dunlop), Auto (Schrader) and Sklaverand valves
- With valve locking mechanism: locking lever for locking the valve during the pumping process in position on the valve
- Folding handle for easily pumping a tyre up

		00178119
	60	BK

Pump Adapter Kit



hama

Pump Adapter Kit, 3 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	3
------------------------	---

- 3-part kit comprising:
- Reducing adapter from Auto (Schrader) to Dunlop and Sclaverand valve
- Increasing adapter from Dunlop and Sclaverand to Auto valve (Schrader)
- Ball needle for all ball types

		00178120
	6	BK



Bicycle Repair Kit



hama

Bicycle Patch Kit, 9 Pcs.

Set Contents in Pieces	n/s
------------------------	-----

- Kit comprising:
- 7 different patches (6 x Ø 2.5 cm and 1 x 5.0 x 2.5 cm)
- 1 x emery paper with special rubber pad
- 1 x vulcanising fluid, 5 g
- In handy PP box for storage

				00178130
	10			

Bicycle Tube



hama

Bicycle Tube, 26", Auto valve

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	26" x 1.75 - 2.125

- Robust standard tube with an Auto valve (Schrader valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178102
	50	SC		



hama

Bike Inner Tube, 27.5", Car Valve

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	27,5" x 1,75 - 2,125

- Robust standard tube with car valve (Schrader valve)
- Die heated
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178127
	50			



hama

Bicycle Tube, 28", bicycle valve (Blitz/Dunlop)

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	28" x 1 5/8 x 1 3/8 / 1.75

- Robust standard tube with a Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178101
	50	SC		



hama

Bicycle Tube, 28", Auto valve

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	28" x 1 5/8 x 1 3/8 / 1.75

- Robust standard tube with an Auto valve (Schrader valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178103
	50	SC		



hama

Bicycle Tube, 26", bicycle valve (Blitz/Dunlop)

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	26" x 1.75 - 2.125

- Robust standard tube with a Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178100
	50	SC		



hama

Bike Inner Tube, 27.5", Bike Valve (Blitz/Dunlop)

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	27,5" x 1,75 - 2,125

- Robust standard tube with Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Die heated
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178126
	50			



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



hama

**Bicycle Valve, standard,
2 pieces**

Material	Metal
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	n/s

- Bicycle valve (Blitz valve/Dunlop valve) with sleeve nut and protective cap

00178104		
6	BK	

Reflective Kit



hama

**Bicycle Spoke Reflectors,
4 pcs**

- Simple assembly thanks to locking clasp
- Satisfies the strict requirements of the German Road Traffic Act (StVZO)

00178125		
6		



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES

Overview of all products from A to Z

A		
Alarm Clock	287	
Aluminium Picture Frame	210	
Antenna Amplifier/		
Antenna Attenuator	95, 124	
Antenna Cable	84, 105	
Antenna Connector Set	91, 114	
Antenna Socket	94	
Antenna Splitter	94, 119	
Audio Switch	80	
Audio/Video Connection Kit	52	
Audio/Video/Game Holder	155	
AV Switching Console	80	
B		
Balance Scooter	294	
Banana Plug	77	
Bicycle Bell	299	
Bicycle Pump	300	
Bicycle Repair Kit	301	
Bicycle Tube	301	
Bike Bag	299	
Bike Basket	299	
Bike Lock	300	
Bluetooth Audio Adapter	166	
Bluetooth Speaker	221	
Bluetooth-Headset	191	
Bracket Set	298	
C		
Cable Duct	162	
Cable Holder/Fastener	103, 161	
Cable Hose/Bundle	163	
Cable Protection Box	167	
Cable Reel	264	
Cable Tie	159	
Car Distributor	215	
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker	205	
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage	181	
Ceiling Mount	154	
Cleaning Brush	208	
Cleaning Cassette	173	
Cleaning Cloth	132, 174, 209	
Cleaning Foam	131	
Cleaning Gel	131	
Cleaning Kit	132, 174, 208	
Clips/Clamp	210	
Clock	283	
Coax Adapter	91	
Coax Cable Connector	92	
Coax Coupling	93	
Coax Plug	93	
Compressed Air Cleaner	172	
Cover plate	119	
D		
DAB Antenna	96	
Digital Converter	81	
Digital Radio	6	
Disc Bag	183	
Disc Case	209	
DisplayPort Cable	70	
Door/ Window Interface	27	
E		
Energy Monitor	236	
Extension Speaker	27	
F		
F Coax Adapter	112	
F Plug	116	
F Plug Protection Boot	116	
F Socket Adapter	115	
H		
Hand Microphone	191	
HDMI™ Angle Adapter	40	
HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier	77	
HDMI™ DVI Adapter	41	
HDMI™ DVI Cable	41	
HDMI™ Socket Adapter	39	
HDMI™ Switch	79	
HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter	40	
HDMI™-Kabel	32	
Headphone Case	172	
Headphone Holder	191	
Headphones	199	
Headset	193	
Heavy-Duty Dowel	105	
Helmet	294	
Home Assistant System	16	
Hook and Loop Tape	164	
Household Appliance Thermometer	253	
Housing Protective Foil	130	
I		
Infrared Expansion	74	
J		
Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable	52	
Jack Cable	24, 53, 218	
Jack Connection Set	63	
Jack Plug	77	
Jack Plug Adapter	60	
Jack RCA Cable	24, 63, 211, 220	
Jack Scart Adapter	52	
Jewel Case	185, 209	
K		
Keyboard	165	
L		
LED Bulb, 230V	28	
LED Ceiling Light	21	
LED Light	231, 298	
LED Strip	132	
Light Switch	27	
LNB	125	
LNB Adapter	113	
LNB Holder	103	
Loudspeaker Cable	74	
Loudspeaker Wall Bracket	23, 157	
LP-Bag	208	
M		
Magnetic Mounting Kit	236	
Mains Adapter	175, 228	
Mains Lead	254	
Mast Base	102	
Mast Clamp	104	
Mast Sleeve	104	
Mast Top	102	
MHL Adapter	43	
MHL Cable	44	
Mono Speaker	225	
Motion Detector	27, 283	
MP3 Case	214	
MP3 Holder	216	
Multimedia Cleanings Disc	173	
Multimedia Refill Fluid	172	
Multimeter	236	
N		
Nail Clamp	104	
Network Cable	71	
Night Light	232	

Index

O			T			
ODT Adapter	43	SAT Input Duplexer	120	Television Wall Bracket	135	
ODT Cable	42	SAT Multiswitch	124	Terminating Resistor	119	
ODT Splitter	78	SAT Offset Antenna	127	Thermometer	245	
P			SAT Rafter Mast Holder	100	Tile	102
Player Bag	216	SAT Railing Holder	100	Timer Switch	282	
Poncho	299	SAT Receiver Connection Set	113	Torch	232	
Power Extension Cable	281	SAT Setting Device	121	Torch Set	235	
Power Pack	21	SAT Splitter	121	Transmitter	214	
Power Strip	264	SAT Stand	101	Travel Plug	258	
Projector Bag	130	SAT Telescopic Mast	102	Travel Plug Kit	263	
Pump Adapter Kit	300	SAT Wall Bracket	101	Turntable	208	
R			SAT Window Holder	100	Turntable Matte	212
Radio Socket	26, 263	Satellite Socket	120	TV Accessory Mount	159	
RCA Adapter	50, 210, 217	Scart Adapter	72	TV Rack	133	
RCA Cable	44, 210	Scart Cable	71	TV Stand	134	
RCA Plug	76	Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter	73	TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna	96	
RCA Scart Adapter	72	Scart Splitter	78	TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection	114	
RCA Scart Cable	72	Screw Set	104, 164	U		
Rechargeable Battery Universal	174	Sealing Tape	125	Universal Receiving Outlet	122	
Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester	175	Security Closure	283	USB Adapter	67	
Reflective Kit	302	Sensor	237	USB Cable	25, 67, 211, 220	
Remote Control	165, 254	Sheath Current Filter	96	USB Charging Adapter	21, 180, 216	
Remote Control Holder	159	Shoulder Bag	294	USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	179, 215	
Repair Set for Storage Media	172	Signal Converter	80	V		
Replacement Ear Pad	203	Socket Adapter	257	Vehicle Charger	215	
Replacement Ear Pad Set	204	Socket Strips Holder	236	VGA Cable	70	
Rotary Plate	158	Soundbar Holder	156	W		
Round cells akku charger	178, 230	Speaker Bag	20, 214	Wall-mounted frame	119	
S			Speaker Plug	77	Weather Station	237
S-Video Cable	73	Speaker Stand	22, 133	Wireless Switch Modul	26	
Safety Vest/Clothing	298	Speaker Switch	80			
SAT Antenna Plug Set	116	Special Jack TV Adapter	66			
SAT DISEqC Switch	120	Special Scart TV Adapter	73			
SAT Eaves Holder	100	Stationary Projection Screen	167			
SAT Inline Amplifier	121	Stereo Phono Preamplifier	211			
		Streaming Box Cover	130			
		Stylus	217			

General Terms and Conditions

1. General Information

We shall carry out deliveries exclusively in accordance with the following conditions. The purchasing party shall recognise these conditions of purchase as binding for all future transactions. Any agreement deviating from these terms requires our express written confirmation. No purchase conditions of the purchasing party that differ from the conditions stated here shall be considered valid unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by Hama. Our general terms and conditions shall be considered accepted upon receipt of the goods, at the latest.

We shall store and process customer information electronically, in so far as this is required for the proper conclusion of the given business transaction, in accordance with all relevant data protection regulations.

2. Quotation, Order and Minimum Order Value

Issuing a quotation does not obligate Hama to accept the order. Changes shall be made in writing. Technical details and illustrations of articles for sale in advertising brochures and other advertising information are not binding features, but instead descriptions or labelling of our products. Factory tolerances as considered usual within the trade shall be considered binding in all cases in so far as no special limits for acceptable deviation have been agreed upon.

Where samples have been provided, Hama shall make every effort to deliver to the quality and specifications of the relevant sample. Slight deviations shall not constitute grounds for a claim on the part of the ordering party.

a) Domestic orders

We shall apply a surcharge in the amount of € 4.00 for orders below the minimum net order value of € 50.00.

b) International orders

The minimum value for foreign orders shall be defined in a separate agreement.

3. Prices

All prices are ex works or warehouse and subject to legally stipulated value added tax at point of transaction. Postage and packaging costs are itemised separately on our invoices, as is transport insurance.

4. Delivery and Period of Delivery

Unless the period of delivery has been agreed upon in written form for a specific case, delivery dates are to be understood as approximate dates to which we shall adhere whenever possible. Should the period of delivery be exceeded, the purchasing party may set an appropriate extension of said period, after the end of which they may withdraw from the contract through written declaration of their intent to do so.

The period of delivery shall be considered adhered to if the object of delivery has left the factory or notification of readiness to ship has been sent before the end of said period.

The period of delivery shall be extended in the event of industrial disputes, particularly strikes and lockouts, as well as unpredicted obstructions beyond our control such as disruption of production, delay in the delivery of essential materials and other such disruptions that demonstrably bear on the delivery of the goods to be delivered. The same applies should such eventualities affect subcontractors. The period of delivery is extended according to the duration of such eventualities and obstructions. Should delivery become impossible or unreasonable, we are released from the responsibility of making delivery.

We are also not responsible for the aforementioned circumstances if they occur during an already existing delay. In important cases, the onset and conclusion of such obstructions shall be communicated by Hama to the ordering party at the earliest possible occasion.

The purchasing party shall have no right to compensation for delayed delivery, unless deliberate or gross negligence on our part can be demonstrated.

We are entitled to undertake partial deliveries in acceptable and reasonable quantities. Disputes over partial delivery do not entitle the purchasing party to refuse further partial deliveries.

5. Shipping and Transfer of Risk

All deliveries take place at the expense of the purchasing party.

The choice of route and means of transport are determined by Hama to ensure the swiftest transportation and punctual arrival to the best of its knowledge but without liability on the part of Hama.

Risk shall be transferred to the purchasing party when the object of delivery is received by the forwarding agent, carrier or other transporting agent – including those that are employed by us – and in any case no later than when the object leaves the factory or warehouse. This also applies to FOB and CIF transactions.

Goods for which notice has been given that they are ready for dispatch on the agreed upon date must be retrieved immediately. Hama is otherwise at liberty to store goods at the cost and risk of the customer as it considers fit, and to charge such goods as ex works or warehouse. The same applies if delivery cannot occur as a result of failure or suspension of transport, or of other conditions for which we cannot be held responsible. Should the ordering party delay acceptance of delivery for more than fourteen days after receiving notification of availability either intentionally or through gross negligence, Hama shall be, after an extension of a further fourteen days, entitled to withdraw from the contract or to demand compensation for breach of contract.

6. Terms of Payment

a) Creditworthiness

In the case of delayed payment and justified concerns as to the solvency and creditworthiness of a purchasing party, Hama is within its rights to demand securities or advance payment for pending deliveries and to make all claims of the financial transaction immediately payable without affecting our other rights.

b) Terms of Payment, Domestic

Payment shall be made in cash or by transfer of funds at a discount of 2 per cent of the invoice amount if made within ten days, or without any discount on the fixed price if made within thirty days. Payment shall be made irrespective of receipt of goods. In the absence of other agreements, advance payment shall be required. Payment by the ordering party shall be considered in default if such payment has not been made within the payment period starting upon receipt of the invoice. Set-off and retention rights shall only be granted to the ordering party if counterclaims are legally recognised, beyond dispute or recognised by Hama.

We only accept rediscountable bills of exchange from the Bundesbank by special arrangement and on account of payment. Bills of exchange or cheques shall, subject to receipt, be credited with the value date of the day on which Hama shall finally have access to the proceeds. All costs incurred thereby are the responsibility of the purchasing party.

If the payment deadline is exceeded, article 288 of the German Civil Code shall apply.

c) Terms of Payment, International

Only written terms of payment are valid for export trade. In the absence of such agreements, advance payment shall be required.

7. Retention of Title

Hama itself shall retain title of delivered goods until such time as the customer has made all payments resulting from the transaction, including those covering interest and costs, and any necessary balancing of a current account and any cheques or bills given in payment have been fully honoured. As long as payment resulting from the transaction remains due, the following shall apply:

The purchasing party is within its rights to sell, process or use goods subject to this retention of title within the normal course of business. Should the purchasing party be placed in default due to outstanding payments, all factory-condition goods in the hands of the purchasing party and/or goods still to be received shall be put at our disposal.

Should any goods to which Hama maintains title be sold, all claims to reimbursement shall be transferred to Hama without any particular act of transfer being required when demand is made.

The purchasing party may collect such claims as have been transferred to Hama, but must immediately redirect collected funds to Hama. The same also applies to all claims arising from any other service provided by Hama.

The purchasing party is not entitled to pledge goods or ceded claims or to use such goods or claims as securities. Hama must be immediately notified of seizures by third parties. The purchasing party is obligated to insure goods against fire damage and theft and to furnish proof of insurance upon request. The retention of title extends to cover new items produced by processing. If property of the purchasing party is mixed or combined with items owned by Hama, Hama acquires partial ownership under articles 947/948 of the German Civil Code. On the request of the purchasing party, Hama shall release its securities in so far as the value of our securities exceeds more than 20 % of the claim on a non-temporary basis. The choice of securities to be released lies with Hama.

8. Claims for Defects and Warranty

a) Claims for Defects

Hama warrants that its goods shall be free of material defects and defects of title at the time of transfer of risk. The warranty period begins with receipt of the goods by the customer and lasts two years.

Received goods shall be checked on receipt as to proper quality. The purchasing party shall notify Hama of any detectable defects in writing within fourteen days of receipt of goods. Hidden defects shall be reported in writing as soon as they are detected, at the latest within two years after receipt of goods. In the event of justified complaints made within the appropriate period, Hama shall rectify the defects, exchange the goods, or issue a credit note at its discretion.

b) Warranty

Hama warrants some of its products as indicated on the relevant product warranty card. Defects of material or fabrication shall be rectified within the warranty period by repair or replacement at Hama's discretion.

The warranty does not cover claims for damages of any kind, particularly not for replacement due to consequential damage. If the device in question is still under warranty, it shall be sent to Hama along with details of the defect and the dealer's receipt as proof of warranty.

c) Voiding of Claims for Defects and Warranties

In the case of defects caused by force or improper use, as well as in the case of repairs or actions by the purchasing party or third parties without our express written consent, the right to claim for defects and the warranty become null and void.

In the case of articles subject to wear and tear, no damage resulting from use over and above appropriate norms shall constitute a defect.

d) Reimbursement of Expenses

Reimbursement of expenses pursuant to article 439 II of the German Civil Code shall be agreed with Hama on an individual basis. This only applies to purchasing parties who themselves sell the goods they receive to private individuals. Any further liability for other reimbursement of expenses is excluded by Hama. The purchasing party has no other rights.

e) Postage and Shipping Costs

The sender is responsible for initially paying the postage and shipping costs for any shipments sent to Hama relating to claims for defects, warranties, product liability claims and similar matters. These costs will be reimbursed once the validity of the claim is acknowledged.

9. Disclaimer

Regardless of the legal basis of such claims, our liability for damages is limited to intentional acts and gross negligence, including intentional acts and gross negligence on the part of our representatives and agents. In so far as no intentional breach of duty exists, liability is limited to foreseeable damage that typically occurs. In the case of breach of an essential cardinal duty, we assume liability irrespective of the degree of fault. However, our liability is limited here to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

Liability due to non-accidental injury to life, limb or health is not affected. Liability is also not affected in so far as it is mandated by the German Product Liability Act, in the case of wilful deception or if a warranty is provided.

10. Returns

If it is necessary to clear merchandise, the scope and execution is generally to be clarified with us or with our field service. The following products are excluded from merchandise clearing: products from the technical price-list and weekly price-list (WPL), picture frames, opened display items, items with minimum order quantities and products that have been discontinued from our line. We also reserve the right to exclude from merchandise clearing individual product ranges that might be damaged during transport, that were delivered as part of a sales campaign or that could result in increased costs/procedures for returns and disposal.

Goods must be returned in the original packaging and with all shipping costs paid by the sender. The invoice belonging to the original delivery must accompany the shipment. Credit notes from the return of goods may only be charged against new orders of goods. Credit notes are subject to relevant deductions. Handling costs are set at fifteen per cent of the credited value of goods.

11. Applicable Law

The material law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. International law on the purchase of moveable goods shall not apply, even if the purchasing party has headquarters abroad.

12. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

The place of performance for both parties is Monheim, Bavaria, Germany. In the event of any disputes arising from contractual conditions, all lawsuits are to be filed at the court whose jurisdiction covers our headquarters if the ordering party is a merchant under commercial law, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law. We also reserve the right to file lawsuits at the location of the headquarters of the purchasing party.

Monheim, May 2019

Hama GmbH & Co KG
Dresdner Straße 9
86653 Monheim/Bayern

hama[®]

THE SMART SOLUTION



86653 Monheim/Germany
Phone: +49 9091 502-0
Fax: +49 9091 502-458
hama@hama.de
www.hama.com

www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

097927/05.2019

